

FORM PTO-1390 (REV 10/95)	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER
		HUBR 1177
TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US) CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371		U.S. APPLICATION NO. (IF KNOWN, SEE 37 CFR 09/762006
INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/EP99/05710	INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE 6 August 1999	PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED 6 August 1998
TITLE OF INVENTION NOVEL PHOSPHOLIPIDS WITH UNSATURATED ALKYL AND ACYL CHAINS		
APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US Hansjörg EIBL and Thomas HOTTKOWITZ		
Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information:		
<p>1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This is the FIRST submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> This is a SECOND or SUBSEQUENT submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.</p> <p>3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This express request to begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371(f)) at any time rather than delay examination until the expiration of the applicable time limit set in 35 U.S.C. 371(b) and PCT Articles 22 and 39(l).</p> <p>4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A proper Demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by the 19th month from the earliest claimed priority date.</p> <p>5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2))</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau.) b. <input type="checkbox"/> has been transmitted by the International Bureau. c. <input type="checkbox"/> is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US). <p>6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A translation of the International Application into English (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)).</p> <p>7. <input type="checkbox"/> Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3))</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. <input type="checkbox"/> are transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). b. <input type="checkbox"/> have been transmitted by the International Bureau. c. <input type="checkbox"/> have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired. d. <input type="checkbox"/> have not been made and will not be made. <p>8. <input type="checkbox"/> A translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)).</p> <p>9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)).</p> <p>10. <input type="checkbox"/> A translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)).</p> <p>Items 11. to 16. below concern document(s) or information included:</p> <p>11. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.</p> <p>12. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included.</p> <p>13. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A FIRST preliminary amendment.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment.</p> <p>14. <input type="checkbox"/> A substitute specification.</p> <p>15. <input type="checkbox"/> A change of power of attorney and/or address letter.</p> <p>16. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other items or information: (a) International Search Report; (b) PCT/IPEA/409; PCT/IB/306/ PCT/RO/101</p> <p>17. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The follow fees are submitted: (a) Check for Filing Fee and (b) Assignment Fee</p>		
EXPRESS MAIL NO. EL 759723714 US MAILED FEBRUARY 1, 2001		

09/762006

JC07 Rec'd PCT/PTO 01 FEB 2001

BASIC NATIONAL FEE (37 CFR 1.492(A)(1) - (5)):

Search Report has been prepared by the EPO or JPO \$860.00

International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482)
..... \$690.00

No international preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482)
but international search fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) \$710.00

Neither International preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) nor
international search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO \$1000.00

International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482)
and all claims satisfied provisions of PCT Article 33(2)-(4) \$100.00

ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT = \$860.00

Surcharge of \$130.00 for furnishing the oath or declaration later than 20 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(e)).

CLAIMS	NUMBER FILED	NUMBER EXTRA	RATE	
Total claims	34	- 20 =	14	x \$18.00 \$252.00
Independent	2	- 3 =	0	x \$80.00 \$
MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM(S) (if applicable)			+ \$250.00	\$
				TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS = \$1112.00

Reduction of 1/2 for filing by small entity, if applicable. Verified Small Entity Statement must also be filed (Note 37 CFR 1.9, 1.27, 1.28).

SUBTOTAL = \$556.00

Processing fee of \$130.00 for furnishing the English translation later than 20 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(f)).

TOTAL NATIONAL FEE = \$556.00

Fee for recording the enclosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by an appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31). \$40.00 per property+

TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED = \$596.00

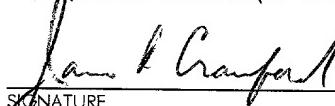
Amount to be: refunded	\$
charged	\$

- a. A check in the amount of \$ 596.00 (Filing Fee) and Assignment fee to cover the above fees is enclosed.
- b. Please charge my Deposit Account No. 50-0624 in the amount of \$ _____ to cover the above fees.
A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.
- c. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 50-0624. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

NOTE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b)) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status.

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:

James R. Crawford
FULBRIGHT & JAWORSKI L.L.P.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10103
Customer No. 24972


SIGNATURE
James R. Crawford
NAME 02/01/01

39,155
REGISTRATION NUMBER

EXPRESS MAIL NO. EL 759723714 US Mailed FEBRUARY 1, 2001

09/76206

JC07 Rec'd PCT/PTO 01 FEB 2001
HUBR 1177

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s) : Eibl, et al.
International Appn. No. : PCT/EP99/05710
International Filing Date : August 6, 1999
For : NOVEL PHOSPHOLIPIDS WITH UNSATURATED ALKYL AND ACYL CHAINS

February 1, 2001

Hon. Commissioner of Patents
and Trademarks
Washington, D.C. 20231
Box PCT

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

SIR:

In advance of prosecution, please amend the above-identified patent application as follows:

IN THE CLAIMS

Cancel claims 31, 36-42 without prejudice.

Claim 10, lines 1-2, delete "any of the preceding claims" and substitute -- claim 1 -- .

Claim 11, line 1, delete "any of claims 1 to 9" and substitute -- claim 1 -- .

Claim 12, lines 1-2, delete "any of the preceding claims" and substitute -- claim 1 -- .

Claim 13, lines 1-2, delete "any of the preceding claims" and substitute -- claim 1 -- .

Claim 14, lines 1-2, delete "any of the preceding claims" and substitute -- claim 1 -- .

Claim 18, line 1, delete "any of claims 1 to 13" and substitute -- claim 1 -- .

Claim 20, line 1, delete “or 19”.

Claim 21, line 1, delete “or 19”.

Claim 22, line 1, delete “or 19”.

Claim 23, line 1, delete “any of claims 18 to 22” and substitute -- claim 18 -- .

Claim 24, line 1, delete “any of claims 18 to 22” and substitute -- claim 18 -- .

Claim 25, line 1, delete “ 19, 21 or 23”.

Claim 26, line 1, delete “19, 21 or 24”.

Claim 27, line 1, delete “or 19”.

Claim 28, line 1, delete “or 19”.

Claim 29, lines 4-5, delete “any of claims 1, 18 to 26” and substitute -- claim 1 -- .

Claim 32, line 1, delete “any of claims 29 to 31” and substitute -- claim 29 -- .

Claim 33, lines 2-3, delete “any of claims 1, 14 to 17 and 27 to 29” and substitute
-- claim 1 -- .

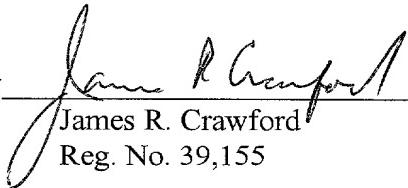
REMARKS

Please enter this amendment prior to examination on the merits.

It is not believed that any fees are due at this time, but any necessary fees may be charged to deposit account no. 50-0624.

Respectfully submitted,

FULBRIGHT & JAWORSKI L.L.P.

By 
James R. Crawford
Reg. No. 39,155

666 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10103
(212) 318-3148

09/762006

WO 00/08031

PCT/EP99/05710

- 1 -

JC07 Rec'd PCT/PTO 01 FEB 2001

PHOSPHOLIPIDS WITH UNSATURATED ALKYL AND ACYL CHAINS

Description

5 The invention relates to phospholipid-like compounds of the formula (I) with defined apolar constituents, and to a process for the preparation thereof. The invention additionally relates to the use of the phospholipid-like compounds as liposomes, active ingredients and
10 solubilizers.

Phospholipid-type compounds have many possible uses, for example as liposome constituents for transporting drugs or as gene transport vehicles, as solubilizers
15 for drugs of low solubility in water, and themselves as active ingredients against diseases such as, for example, cancer or leishmaniosis.

20 Phospholipid-like compounds of this type consist of a polar and an apolar moiety. Glycerophospholipids comprise as essential constituent glycerol which is esterified in the sn-1 and sn-2 positions mainly with fatty acids (apolar moiety). If at least one of the two OH groups on the glycerol structure is etherified with
25 an alcohol, the term used is ether phospholipids. The polarity of the compounds of the invention derives from the negatively charged phosphate group and from the esterified alcohol component, which contains a quaternary, positively charged nitrogen. This group may
30 be present one or more times or else not present at all, resulting in each case in a negative or positive excess charge or else no charge.

35 The apolar portion is formed by alkyl or acyl chains, which may be in saturated or unsaturated form. The possible variations in the synthesis of the apolar region has to date been limited to the naturally occurring acyl radicals or alkyl chains. It is possible

by specific modifications of the apolar region to change markedly and control specifically the physical, biochemical and biological properties of the phospholipid compounds.

5

Liposomes as transport vehicles or drug carriers are known. The frequently used phosphatidylcholines such as 1,2-dipalmitoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DPPC), 1,2-distearoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC) or 10 1,2-dioleyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DOPC) form on sonication with cholesterol in the ratio 60:40 liposomes of the order of 60 nm in size. However, it may often be advantageous to produce liposomes with a larger internal volume, because larger amounts of active ingredients can be transported therewith. 15 However, the problem with this is that to produce liposomes with a diameter of more than 100 nm in size it is necessary to use processing techniques such as, for example, extrusion, which is associated with 20 distinct disadvantages, for example due to the brittleness of the polycarbonate membrane or blockage of the pores. This makes it difficult in particular to prepare relatively large batches for pharmaceutical purposes. It is possible by extending the alkyl or acyl 25 chains of the apolar moiety to achieve, because of steric factors, an arrangement of the molecules with less curvature on formation of vesicles. The result is the formation of larger liposomes, which can be achieved by ultrasound treatment without extrusion 30 processes. In order to keep the phase transition temperature of phospholipids with extremely long fatty acids (with more than 22 C atoms) in a range which is favorable for liposome formation, fatty acids with a cis double bond located as near the middle as possible 35 are used. Such extremely long-chain fatty acids occur in only small amounts in nature.

Phospholipid compounds can also be employed directly as active pharmaceutical ingredients. The antineoplastic and immunomodulatory effect of lysolecithins (which have only one instead of two fatty acids on the glycerol) and ether lysolecithins in cell culture experiments has been known for more than 30 years. The basic precondition for antineoplastic activity of lysophospholipids and analogs is accumulation in the diseased tissue. Lysophosphatidylcholines are readily metabolized by phospholipases or acyltransferases and are no longer available to the body, whereas ether lysolecithins can be detoxified by oxidative cleavage of the ether linkage or acylation of the *sn*-2 position. This is why substances which are less good substrates for phospholipid-metabolizing enzymes but still have a lysolecithin-like structure have been synthesized. The first phosphocholine with antitumor activity found was the ether lipid 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine (ET18-OCH₃ also known as edelfosine). ET18-OCH₃ shows excellent antineoplastic activity in cell-culture experiments but proved to be virtually inactive in complex organisms.

Dispensing with glycerol as basis of the structure results in the metabolically more stable alkyl-phosphocholines (APC), substances which accumulate in membranes and have a marked effect in cell properties. Alkylphosphocholines do not occur in nature and are phosphocholine esters of long-chain alcohols which, because of their simplified structure, now have substrate properties only for phospholipase D. The best known representative to date of this class of substances is hexadecylphosphocholine (HePC), an alkyl-phosphocholine which was approved as medicine in 1992 under the name Miltex® (active ingredient: miltefosine) and has therefore also been intensively investigated. HePC is employed for the topical treatment of breast cancers and lymphomas with cutaneous metastases.

Alkylphosphocholines not only reduce tumors but also activate cytotoxic macrophages and inhibit the invasion of healthy tissue by neoplastic cells. Recent investigations have shown that APCs (and especially 5 HePC) are potent active ingredients for controlling leishmaniosis and trypanosomiasis. Direct intravenous administration of an HePC solution causes thrombophlebitis in rats. In clinical studies, HePC shows toxicities in the gastrointestinal tract on oral 10 administration and therefore cannot be administered in effective concentrations. One exception is HePC for controlling leishmaniosis: HePC acts in doses so low that the side effects described above do not occur.

15 The first intravenously injectable alkylphosphocholine to be found was erucylphosphocholine (ErPC), a phosphocholine with a C₂₂-alkyl chain and cis double bond in the ω -9-position. It has emerged that structural variations in the apolar region of unsaturated and thus 20 intravenously administrable alkylphosphocholines, for example on shifting the double bond to the ω -12 or ω -6 position, lead to improved antitumor activity compared with erucylphosphocholine, the most effective compound to date (see table 2 in example 5).

25 Phospholipids are also used as solubilizers for drugs of low solubility in water. Once again, these solubilizing properties can be improved by modifying the apolar region.

30 To date it has been possible to modify specifically only the polar moiety in the synthesis of phospholipids of the abovementioned classes. It has to date been possible to use for the apolar portion only 35 commercially available fatty acids and naturally occurring fatty acids.

Phospholipids occurring in nature and specifically in mammals mainly comprise unbranched fatty acids with 8 to 24 C atoms which, owing to their biosynthesis, have almost exclusively an even number of carbon atoms.

5 Unsaturated fatty acids usually have 1 to 4 double bonds, mainly in the cis configuration. Naturally occurring monounsaturated fatty acids usually have the double bond in the middle, i.e. in palmitoleic acid it is located at the ω -7 position or at the (Z)-9 position
10 in the preferred notation used in the examples herein. The higher fatty acids oleic, eicosenoic, erucic and nervonic acid each have the double bond at the ω -9 position in the carbon chain or, correspondingly, at the (Z)-9, (Z)-11, (Z)-13 and (Z)-15 position in the
15 notation preferred herein.

In polyunsaturated fatty acids, the positions of the unsaturations are such that in each case there is only one CH₂ group between them. This is important for
20 making the autoxidation of the fatty acids possible. However, it would be advantageous, precisely on use of phospholipids as drugs or liposomes, to prevent the autoxidation in order to obtain more stable compounds. This can be achieved only by compounds in which the
25 unsaturations in the alkyl and acyl chains are more than one methylene group apart.

German patent application DE 197 35 776.8 discloses phospholipid-analogous compounds as liposome constituents, active pharmaceutical ingredients or solubilizers, which contain saturated or mono-unsaturated acyl or alkyl radicals, with the total of the carbon atoms in the acyl and alkyl being between 16 and 44.

35 It was therefore an object of the present invention to provide compounds which, owing to modifications in the apolar region, have improved properties for the

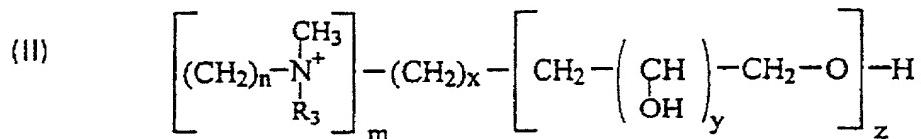
- 6 -

aforementioned applications and, in addition, can be prepared on an industrial scale. It was a further object of the present invention to make it possible, by a novel process, to prepare unsaturated fatty acids in which the double bonds are at positions which do not occur in naturally occurring mono- and diunsaturated fatty acids, or to provide a process which makes it possible to prepare monounsaturated fatty acids which are difficult to obtain, for example nervonic acid, in industrial quantities.

This object is achieved according to the invention by a compound of the general formula (I)



in which B is a radical of the general formula



in which

n is an integer from 2 to 8;

m is 0, 1 or 2;

x is an integer from 0 to 8;

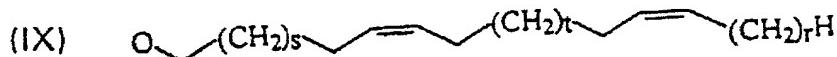
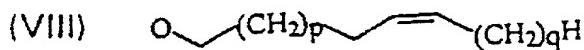
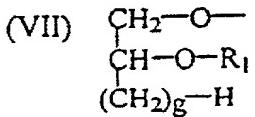
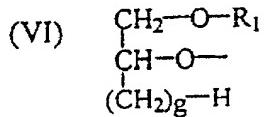
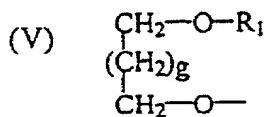
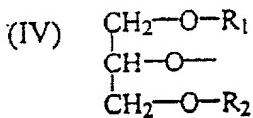
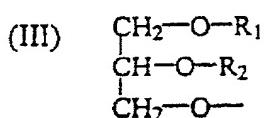
y is an integer from 1 to 4;

z is an integer from 0 to 5;

R₃ is an alkyl radical having 1 to 3 C atoms, which may be substituted by one or more hydroxyl groups;

and in which A is a radical selected from one of the formulae (III) to (IX) :

- 7 -

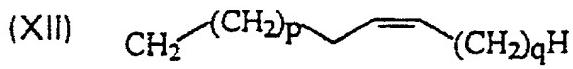
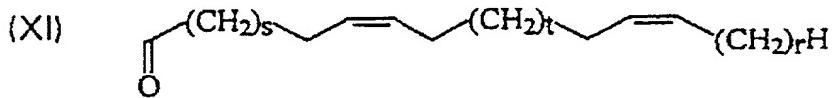
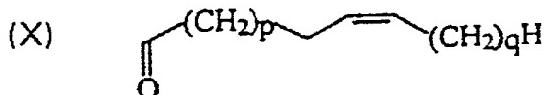


5

in which

 g is an integer from 0 to 8; $p, q, r, s, t \geq 0$; $12 \leq p + q \leq 30$ and $8 \leq s + t + r \leq 26$;

10 where R_1 and R_2 are each independently hydrogen, a saturated or unsaturated acyl or alkyl radical or a radical selected from one of the formulae (X), (XI), (XII) and (XIII), and at least one of R_1 and R_2 is a radical selected from one of the formulae (X), (XI),
 15 (XII) and (XIII):



where $q \neq 8$ for $p + q = 14, 16, 18$ or 20 , if neither of the radicals R_1 and R_2 is a radical of the formula (XI) or (XIII), or if A is a radical of the formula (VIII).

5 The structural elements used in the substances described herein can be varied as desired and tailored to suit the particular use. Particularly preferred monounsaturated acyl and alkyl radicals are those whose double bond is not in a natural position. Compounds in
10 which both the radicals R_1 and R_2 are naturally occurring monounsaturated acyl or alkyl chains, such as, for example, those having the C=C bond in the ω -9 position, thus do not form part of the invention. The process of the invention makes it possible to choose
15 the position of the double bond(s) without restriction, so that previously inaccessible alkyl/acyl chains can be prepared. As already explained above, the cis double bonds of natural diunsaturated alkyl and acyl chains are in each case separated by only one methylene group.
20 Such compounds are unstable at room temperature in the presence of oxygen and must therefore be stored at low temperatures under nitrogen. The possibility of synthesizing (Z)-fatty acids and (Z)-alkenols with the alkyl or acyl chains of the formulae (IX), (XI) and
25 (XIII) having 16 to 34 C atoms allows structural elements in which there are at least 2 methylene groups between the unsaturations to be provided. This results in a considerable stabilization of the fatty acids and alcohols and of the classes of compounds synthesized
30 therefrom. Compounds of the invention can be stored without difficulty at room temperature without inert gas. The term (Z)-fatty acids or -alkenols as used herein encompasses both mono- and diunsaturated chains with one or two cis double bonds.

35

The advantage of the particularly preferred alkyl and acyl chains with two double bonds is that the physicochemical properties are favorable. Thus, for

example, the diunsaturated fatty acids (Z,Z)-10,19-octacosadienoic acid, which is based on a 28 carbon chain, is liquid at room temperature, whereas monounsaturated fatty acids of this chain length occur
5 only in the solid state at 20°C, irrespective of the position of the cis double bond. The incorporation of the structures of the invention into phospholipids makes it possible to transfer these favorable properties to the compounds of the invention, which is
10 reflected inter alia in low phase transition temperatures. It is likewise possible, by extending the fatty acid chains, to more than double the vesicle diameter compared with liposomes prepared from conventional lecithins, which corresponds to the
15 internal volume of ultrasound-prepared liposomes being eight times as large. It is thus possible to transport more than eight times as much active ingredient as is possible with conventional liposomes. In addition, preparations of large unilamellar vesicles (LUVs) in
20 highly viscous solutions, for example sugar solutions, are possible, that is to say in a medium in which it is difficult to prepare liposomes by extrusion processes. The phase transition temperatures of the phospholipids with the extremely long fatty acids of the invention
25 are, because of the cis double bond(s), in a region favorable for liposome preparations.

The compound of the general formula (I) has two variable components A and B, each of which can be modified individually. The compound of the invention of
30 the formula (I) does not comprise a mixture of different molecules of indeterminate composition and chain length; on the contrary it is possible specifically to obtain a desired structure. This means that, if the desired product is an N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxy-
35 propyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ammonium derivative, with y = 1 and z = 2 in formula (I), the compound is chemically defined and contains scarcely any

- 10 -

contributions from $y = 1$ and $z = 1$ or $y = 1$ and $z = 3$ etc. Preference is given to the use of hydroxypropyl derivatives of a very particular chain length essentially free of other chain lengths.

5

The compound of the formula (I) is, according to the invention, a homogeneous compound of defined structure. The compound is preferably more than 99% homogeneous in relation to the value of z . However, it is also 10 possible to provide the compound with a homogeneity of more than 99.9% in relation to the value of z .

For B in the compound of the formula (I), preference is given to $m = 1$ with $n = 2$ to 8. Particular preference 15 is given to $n = 2$ to 6, and even greater preference to 2 to 4. When $z = 0$, x is preferably an integer from 1 to 3 and is even more preferably 1.

If $z = 1$, y preferably has a value from 1 to 4, and if 20 $z = 1$ to 5, y is preferably 1. In the case where $y > 1$, the radical $-\text{CH}_2(\text{CHOH})_y\text{-CH}_2\text{-OH}$ is preferably derived from sugar alcohols having four hydroxyl groups for $y = 2$, five hydroxyl groups for $y = 3$ and six hydroxyl groups for $y = 4$. Examples of such radicals are 25 mannitol derivatives for $y = 4$, lyxitol derivatives for $y = 3$ and threitol derivatives for $y = 2$.

It is possible and also preferred for x to be 0. In this case, y is 2 to 4 for $z = 1$. Or, in another 30 preferred embodiment, $z = 1$ to 5 for $y = 1$.

It is possible and also preferred for m to be 0, in which case the compound of the formula (I) has a negative excess charge because of the negatively charged PO_3^- group. For $m = 0$, x is preferably 0, and 35 $y = 1$ for $z = 1$ to 5, or, in a likewise preferred embodiment, $y = 2$ to 4 for $z = 1$.

- 11 -

The radical R₃ is preferably CH₃, C₂H₅ or 1,2-dihydroxypropyl.

5 The groups of the formulae (III) to (VII) are preferably in enantiopure form. However, they may also be racemates.

10 The compound of the formula (I) is according to the invention a compound of defined structure. Monounsaturated alkyl chains are preferably more than 97% homogeneous, but may also be provided with homogeneity of more than 99%. Diunsaturated alkyl chains are preferably more than 90% homogeneous, but may also in some cases be provided in purities of
15 > 97%.

20 The compound preferably comprises phospholipids with mono- or diunsaturated alkyl or acyl chains having 16-34 chain carbon atoms.

25 The compounds encompassed by the general formula (I) have excellent biological properties and are used as

25 1. liposome constituents for preparing liposomes for targeted accumulation of active ingredients or nucleic acids in target cells (alkyl/acyl chain length preferably 16-32 C atoms)

30 2. active ingredients against oncoses and protozoal infections (alkyl/acyl chain length preferably 16-26 C atoms) and

35 3. solubilizers for substances which are difficult to administer intravenously, such as, for example, Taxol (alkyl/acyl chain length preferably 16-30 C atoms).

Conventional liposomes have a residence time in serum of up to 5 hours but, especially on use of liposomes as

carriers of active pharmaceutical ingredients, it is desirable for the residence time of liposomes in the bloodstream to be as long as possible, but especially in conjunction with uptake in selected target cells.

5

It has emerged from ultrasound preparations of liposomes that symmetrical lecithins with (Z)-fatty acids having up to 24 carbon atoms form liposomes when mixed with cholesterol, and the homogeneity of the vesicle population is crucially determined by the position of the double bond. The precondition for a narrow standard deviation of the vesicle size is a particular distance of the double bond from the carboxyl function. There is evidently, by comparison with conventional lecithins, a significant increase in the vesicle diameter, which is 125 nm for (Z)-15-tetra-cosenoic acid (nervonic acid). Mixed-chain phosphatidylcholines with a saturated acyl chain in the *sn*-1 position also form vesicles with very long-chain (Z)-fatty acids, and it is to be assumed that there is interdigitation of the fatty acid chains. The average hydrodynamic liposome diameter on esterification with (Z)-15-triacontenoic acid (30:1 Δ¹⁵) is 111 nm (stearic acid in the *sn*-1 position). A distinct enlargement of vesicles is also obtained by use of extremely long fatty acids in the case of phospholipids having a modified polar region, such as, for example, in the case of phosphatidyloligoglycerols, or in the case of phospholipids containing oligoglycerols linked via nitrogen atoms.

When the compound of the invention of general formula (I) is used as liposome constituent, the constituent A is preferably two-chain radical derived from glycerol, of the formulae (III) or (IV). In constituent B, these compounds preferably have an alkylammonium group, i.e. m is preferably equal to 1. The preferred parameters

for compounds of the formula (I) used as liposome constituents are:

$m = 1, n = 2-6, x = 0, y = 1, z = 1-5$ or

$m = 1, n = 2-6, x = 0, y = 2-4, z = 1$ or

5 m = 1, n = 2-6, x = 1, z = 0 or

$m = 0$, $x = 0$, $y = 1$, $z = 1-5$, preferably 2-4 or

$$m = 0, \quad x = 0, \quad y = 2-4, \quad z = 1.$$

R_3 is in this case preferably 1,2-dihydroxypropyl, C_2H_5 or even more preferably CH_3 . The compound preferably comprises hydroxypropyl derivatives with 1 to 3 hydroxypropyl units, i.e. $x = 0$ and $z = 1$ to 3. Since y is preferably 1, these involve 1,3-linked linear oligoglycerol residues which are linked to the nitrogen atom via a 2-hydroxypropyl radical.

15

These compounds which are suitable as liposome constituents preferably have 2 radicals, that is to say R₁ and R₂. These may be in each case independently a radical of one of the formulae (X) to (XIII). If R₁ and R₂ are identical, they preferably have a maximum chain length of, in each case, 16 to 26 C atoms. In another preferred embodiment, one of the radicals is longer than 26 C atoms and may preferably have up to 32 C atoms. In this case, a methyl radical is preferably present on the nitrogen, i.e. when z = 0, x is preferably 1. It is likewise preferred for at least of R₁ and R₂ to be a diunsaturated radical of the invention, and it is even more preferred for both R₁ and R₂ to be a diunsaturated radical of the invention.

30

One of the radicals R_1 and R_2 may also be a saturated acyl or alkyl radical. In this case, the other radical is a compound of one of the formulae (X) to (XIII), and is preferably a diunsaturated alkyl or acyl chain of the formula (XI) or (XIII).

35 the formula (XI) or (XIII).

In another preferred embodiment, the compound of the general formula (I) as liposome constituent may also

have a negative excess charge. This is the case when m = 0. Preference is given in this connection to glycero-glycerols and phosphatidyl-glycero-glycero-glycerols and phosphatidyl-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerols (in these cases, x = 0, y = 1 and z = 2 to 4). Additionally preferred in this connection are the previously mentioned compounds with y > 1, i.e. the radical $\text{CH}_2\text{--}(\text{--CHOH})_y\text{--CH}_2\text{--OH}$ is preferably derived from sugar alcohols having 4 hydroxyl groups for y = 2, 5 hydroxyl groups for y = 3 and 6 hydroxyl groups for y = 4. Likewise preferred in this connection are phospho-sn-G₁ compounds.

Active ingredients of the invention are preferably compounds of the general formula (I) in which the structural parameter A is a radical of one of the formulae (VIII) or (IX). They are therefore unsaturated alkylphosphocholines.

The advantage of unsaturated chains in the apolar region is that such compounds can be administered intravenously. Active ingredients of the invention have better antitumor activity than erucylphosphocholine, the most effective compound to date. An increased cytostatic effect is obtained, for example, by shifting the cis double bond toward the phosphocholine group. Thus, even with the lowest dose, (Z)-10-docosenyl-1-phosphocholine (42 $\mu\text{mol}/\text{kg}/\text{week}$) shows a tumor reduction to 9% (T/C), whereas erucylphosphocholine with a dose which is more than twice as high (90 $\mu\text{mol}/\text{kg}/\text{week}$) shows a reduction only to 31% (T/C) (see example 5, table 1).

The preferred parameters for compounds of the formula (I) which are suitable as active ingredients are:
m = 1, n = 2-6, more preferably n = 2-4, x = 1, z = 0.

Compounds of the general formula (I) are particularly suitable as active pharmaceutical ingredients when they have an alkylammonium radical (i.e. $m = 1$) with which the distance between ammonium and phosphate is greater than or equal to 2, i.e. n is preferably 2, 3 or 4. In this case, R_3 is preferably a CH_3 or C_2H_5 group. It is likewise preferred for R_3 to be 1,2-dihydroxypropyl. These compounds are particularly active antitumor agents.

10

The most preferred compounds are those having an N,N,N -trimethylalkylammonium group, so that preference is given to $z = 0$ and $x = 1$.

15

It is preferred to dispense with a glycerol basic structure or a similar basic structure according to one of the formulae (III) to (VII) for active ingredients. The structural parameter A is thus preferably a compound of the formulae (VIII) or (IX). These are therefore preferably (Z)-alkenylphosphocholines or (Z,Z)-alkadienylphosphocholines.

20

25

If a monounsaturated alkyl radical is present, this preferably has 16 to 23 carbon atoms. This is because it has emerged that compounds with chains having 24 C atoms or more are distinctly less suitable. With a diunsaturated alkyl radical, longer chains are suitable, preferably having about 19 to 26 C atoms. It has emerged that diunsaturated chains with 16 to 18 carbon atoms are inactive. It should be particularly emphasized in this connection that alkadienylphosphocholines with a terminal double bond (i.e. $r = 0$) in formula (IX) have a marked antitumor effect even at very low dosage.

30

35

Compounds with a glycerol-like constituent also show antitumor activity, i.e. a compound according to one of the formulae (III) to (VII) may also be present on the

phosphate residue. If in this case 2 radicals R_1 or R_2 are present, however, it is important that one R is a short chain. This short chain is preferably an alkyl radical having 1 to 4 C atoms. The other radical R_1 or 5 R_2 is then preferably a radical of the formula XII or XIII. It is, in particular, a radical of the formula XIII.

Additionally preferred compounds are those in which 10 both radicals R_1 and R_2 are each linked by an ether linkage to the glycerol residue, i.e. they are each independently a group of the formula (XII) or (XIII). Particular preference is also given to a compound where 15 R_1 and R_2 are the same mono- or diunsaturated radical of the invention.

Mention should be made, as another preferred embodiment of the compound of the general formula (I), of 20 compounds which are distinguished by a good solubilizing property. The preferred structural parameters for compounds of the formula (I) suitable as solubilizers are:

$m = 1, n = 2-6, x = 0, y = 1, z = 1-3$, more preferably
25 $z = 1,$
 $m = 1, n = 2-6, x = 0, y = 2-4; z = 1$ or
 $m = 1, n = 2-6, x = 1, z = 0.$

R_3 is preferably CH_3 , C_2H_5 or 1,2-dihydroxypropyl.
Known compounds of this type encompass, for example, 30 the erucyl (C_{22}) compounds. The compounds of the invention which are therefore preferred are those which have as structural parameter A a group according to one of the formulae (III) to (VII), where one of the radicals R_1 and R_2 is preferably a compound of the formulae (X) or (XI), i.e. one of the radicals R_1 or R_2 35 is preferably a diunsaturated chain according to the invention. Single-chain compounds are preferred for the solubilizers, i.e. when A is a group of the formulae

(III) or (IV), and one of R₁ and R₂ is -OH or an alkyl having 1 to 4 C atoms.

When A is a radical according to one of the formulae 5 (V) to (VII), i.e. when only one R₁ is present, R₁ is likewise preferably a diunsaturated chain. Solubilizers of the invention are preferably in the form of esters, i.e. chains of the formula (X) or (XI) are preferred. Very particular preference is given in this connection 10 in turn to compounds with one or two diunsaturated alkadienyl radicals. Some compounds of the classes already mentioned previously are also suitable here too. One example are the single-chain glycero-phospho compounds not hydroxylated on the nitrogen, i.e. m = 1, 15 x = 1 and z = 0 in the structural parameter B.

Compounds particularly preferred as solubilizers are those having only one long-chain radical such as, for example, compounds based on lysolecithin which have an 20 OH group on a C atom of the glycerol residue. Particularly preferred compounds are therefore those in which the structural parameter A is a radical according to one of the formulae (III) to (VII).

Some compounds with 2 radicals R₁ and R₂ also display 25 particularly good solvent properties, however. Examples are those compounds in which R₁ and R₂ are two diunsaturated radicals having 16 to 24 C atoms.

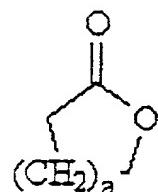
The present invention further relates to a process for preparing unsaturated (Z)-fatty acids or (Z,Z)-fatty acids or (Z)-alkenols or (Z,Z)-alkenols having 16 to 34 carbon atoms, the process of the invention making available diunsaturated (Z,Z)-fatty acids and alkenols 30 which have more than one CH₂ group between the cis double bonds. A lactone which may comprise 13 to 19 C atoms is used as starting material for this process.

The process comprises the following steps:

- 1) cleavage of the lactone ring with a trimethylsilyl halide to give the corresponding trimethylsilyl halo-carboxylate,
- 5 2) simultaneous or subsequent alcoholysis of the trimethylsilyl halo-carboxylate to give the corresponding halo-carboxylic ester,
- 10 3) reaction of the halo-carboxylic ester with triphenylphosphane to give the corresponding phosphonium salt,
- 15 4) reaction of the phosphonium salt with an aldehyde using a base and subsequent hydrolysis to give a corresponding (Z)-fatty acid salt,
- 5) liberation of the (Z)-fatty acid from the (Z)-fatty acid salt, and
- 15 6) where appropriate conversion of the (Z)-fatty acid into the corresponding (Z)-alkenol using lithium aluminum hydride.

20 In step 1) there is preferably use of lactones of the formula (XIV)

(XIV)



25 where a = 10 to 16. The trimethylsilyl halides used to cleave the lactone ring are preferably trimethylsilyl iodide or trimethylsilyl chloride. The alcohol used for the alcoholysis in step 2) is preferably ethanol. The 30 reaction of the phosphonium salt with an aldehyde is based on the procedure for a Wittig reaction in the absence of lithium salts, which is also referred to as a salt-free Wittig reaction. The stereoselectivity of such reactions is generally elicited by sodium- or 35 potassium-containing bases, and therefore preferred

bases are, for example, NaNH₂, potassium tert-butoxide, NaHMDS or KHMDS. NaHMDS is particularly preferred. The hydrolysis and subsequent liberation and, where appropriate, the conversion of the fatty acids into an alkenol takes place by known processes.

A particularly preferred embodiment of the process of the present invention is the process for preparing nervonic acid ((Z)-15-tetracosenoic acid). This entails using cyclopentadecanolide as starting lactone and pelargonaldehyde as aldehyde in step 4. This process can be used to synthesize nervonic acid, which occurs only in small amounts in nature, even on an industrial scale.

The present invention further relates to liposomes comprising phospholipid-like compounds of the formula (I) as constituents of the liposome shell. These liposomes additionally contain phospholipids and/or alkylphospholipids and, where appropriate, cholesterol, the liposomes containing 1 to 50 mol% of a compound according to the invention of the formula (I) or salt thereof and, together with the phospholipids, the alkylphospholipids and the cholesterol, resulting in 100 mol% of the liposome shell.

The liposomes of the invention have a distinctly increased internal volume. They are thus able to transport a larger amount of active ingredient and/or nucleic acids. Preferred liposomes of the invention additionally comprise an active ingredient and, where appropriate, pharmaceutically acceptable diluents, excipients, carriers and fillers. The liposomes may comprise a nucleic acid in addition to the active ingredient or in place of the active ingredient. It is also possible according to the invention to use as active ingredients the active ingredients of the invention.

The present invention further relates to a pharmaceutical composition which comprises as active constituent a compound of the formula (I) which is 5 suitable as active ingredient. The pharmaceutical composition may moreover additionally comprise pharmacologically acceptable diluents, excipients, carriers and fillers.

10 The present invention further relates to the use of the compounds of the invention as liposome constituents, as pharmacological active ingredients or as solubilizers. It has emerged that some of the compounds of the invention show a particularly good antitumor effect.

15 Compounds of the invention can be employed not only as antitumor active ingredient but also against protozoal infections such as, for example, leishmaniosis or trypanosomiasis. They can likewise be used to promote the solubility of substances of low solubility in 20 water, for example Taxol, so that these substances can also be administered intravenously in conjunction with the solubilizers of the invention.

25 The active ingredients which can be used are generally all active ingredients which can in fact be introduced by means of liposomes into the plasma. Preferred groups of active ingredients are, on the one hand, cytostatics, especially anthracycline antibiotics, such as, for example, doxorubicin, epirubicin or daunomycin, 30 with doxorubicin being particularly preferred. Further preferred cytostatics are idarubicin, alkylphosphocholines in the structural variations described by us, 1-octadecyl-2-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine and structural analogs derived therefrom, 5-fluorouracil, 35 cis-platinum complexes such as carboplatin and Novantrone, and mitomycins.

Further preferred groups of active ingredients are immunomodulating substances such as, for example, cytokines, and among these in turn interferons and, in particular, α -interferon are particularly preferred, 5 substances with antimycotic activity (for example amphotericin B) and active ingredients against protozoal infections (malaria, trypanosome and leishmania infections). Taxol is likewise preferred as active ingredient.

10

A further preferred group of active ingredients are lytic active ingredients as described in DE 41 32 345 A1. Miltefosine, edelfosine, ilmofosine and SRI62-834 are preferred. Alkylphosphocholines, also 15 with extended alkyl chains, for example erucylphosphocholine and erucylphosphocholines with extended phospho-nitrogen distance, are particularly preferred.

20

The present invention further relates to the use of liposomes of the invention for producing an antitumor composition, where the active ingredient is particularly preferably doxorubicin.

25

The present invention additionally relates to the use of the liposomes of the invention for producing a composition for influencing the proliferation of cells, where the active ingredient is a cytokine, particularly preferably α -interferon.

30

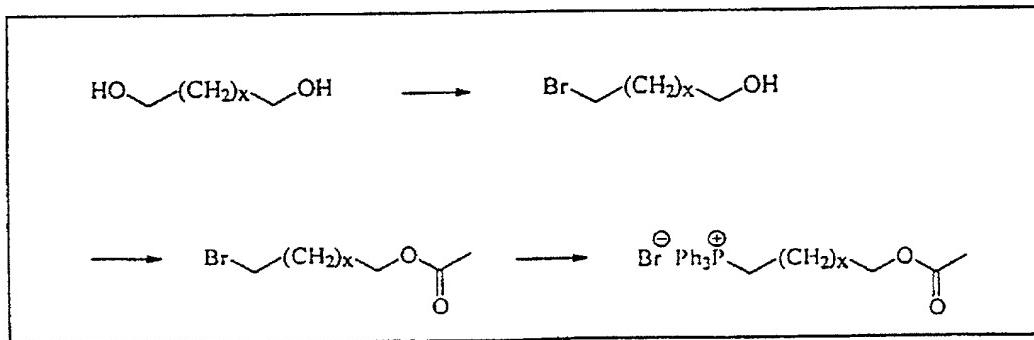
The liposomes of the present invention can thus also be used as transport vehicles and specifically as gene transport vehicles.

35

The process and the compounds of the general formula (I) are illustrated in more detail in the following examples.

Examples**Example 1: Synthesis of ω -substituted phosphonium salts****1a) Synthesis by monobromination of α,ω -diols**

5 The starting materials used for synthesizing olefinic alcohols are alkanediols, which are monobrominated with 48% strength hydrobromic acid to give ω -bromoalkan-1-ols. After acetylation of the remaining hydroxyl group, the compounds are fused with triphenylphosphane to give
 10 the triphenylphosphonium bromides substituted in the ω position. The latter are deprotonated with NaHMDS and then converted into olefins with unsubstituted aldehydes and subsequently hydrolyzed to (Z)-fatty
 15 alcohols.



Synthesis of [ω (acetoxy)alkyl]triphenylphosphonium bromides by monobromination of α,ω -diols

Monobromination**6-Bromo-1-hexanol**

200.8 g (1.70 mol) of 1,6-hexanediol, 600 ml of 48% strength hydrobromic acid and 2 l of toluene were
 25 heated under reflux with vigorous stirring for 2 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the phases were separated. The organic phase was washed with 2×500 ml of saturated NaHCO_3 solution and 700 ml of water. Removal of the solvent resulted in 301.2 g (1.66 mol,
 30 98%) of 6-bromo-1-hexanol.

MW = 181.07 g/mol ($\text{C}_6\text{H}_{13}\text{BrO}$)

- 23 -

R_f (precursor) = 0.19 (diethyl ether)

R_f = 0.59 (diethyl ether)

10-Bromo-1-decanol

- 5 87.8 g (0.50 mol) of 1,10-decanediol, 165.1 g of 48% strength hydrobromic acid and 2.5 l of high-boiling petroleum ether (b.p. 100-140°C) were heated under reflux with vigorous stirring for 4 hours. A further 80.0 g of 48% strength hydrobromic acid were added, and
10 the mixture was boiled for 5 hours. After cooling to 30°C, the phases were separated. The organic phase was washed first with a solution of 100 g of Na₂CO₃ in 500 ml of water and then with 2 × 500 ml of water. Removal of the solvent was followed by chromatography
15 on 700 g of silica gel. The byproduct 1,10-dibromodecane was eluted with cyclohexane/diethyl ether (20:1). Chromatography with cyclohexane/diethyl ether (2:1) afforded 103.9 g (0.44 mol, 87%) of 10-bromo-1-decanol.
- 20 MW = 237.18 g/mol (C₁₀H₂₁BrO)
R_f = 0.38 (diisopropyl ether)
¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 1.30-1.43 (m, 12H, (CH₂)₆), 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂OH), 1.85 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂Br), 2.22 (s, D₂O-exchangeable, 1H, OH), 3.41 (t, ³J = 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH₂Br), 3.64 (t, ³J = 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂OH)

Acetylation to give ω -bromoalkyl acetates

Acetylation of the ω -bromoalkan-1-ols is carried out with acetic anhydride in THF with catalysis by DMAP.

- 30 The esterifications take place rapidly at 30°C, irrespective of the chain length of the compound, and are complete only a few minutes after addition of the reactive anhydride.

35 *6-Bromohexyl acetate*

20.1 g (0.16 mol) of DMAP were added to 297.4 g (1.64 mol) of 6-bromo-1-hexanol in 1500 ml of THF. A solution of 184.4 g (1.81 mol) of acetic anhydride in

300 ml of THF was added dropwise in such a way that the reaction temperature did not exceed 30°C. After completion of the addition, the mixture was stirred for a further 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was mixed with 500 ml of diisopropyl ether and extracted successively with 700 ml each of water, 2 x saturated NaHCO₃ solution and water. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent was removed in vacuo. 352.8 g (1.58 mol, 96%) of 6-bromohexyl acetate were obtained.

10 MW = 223.11 g/mol (C₈H₁₅BrO₂)

R_f = 0.81 (diethyl ether)

¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 1.33-1.53 (m, 4H, (CH₂)₂), 1.65 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂O), 1.87 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂Br), 2.04 (s, 3H, OOCCH₃), 3.41 (t, ³J = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂Br), 4.06 (t,

15 ³J = 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂O)

IR (film): ν[cm⁻¹] = 2937 (s), 2859 (s), 1736 (s), 1460 (m), 1365 (m), 1240 (s), 1044 (m), 731 (w), 641 (w), 561 (w)

20 Quaternization to give phosphonium bromides

[10-(Acetoxy)decyl]triphenylphosphonium bromide

117.3 g (0.42 mol) of the appropriate ω -substituted alkyl bromide/iodide and 110.2 g (0.4 mol) of triphenylphosphane were heated at 130°C with stirring (glass stirrer) for 12 hours. The heating was removed and the mixture was allowed to cool to 90°C. 400 ml of THF were slowly added through the reflux condenser to the reaction mixture, which was stirred until a homogeneous phase was formed. It was allowed to cool to room temperature.

35 Addition of 2 l of diethyl ether was followed by vigorous stirring for 30 minutes. After standing for several days at -20°C, the supernatant solvent was decanted off from the solid phosphonium salt. The product was mixed with 800 ml of toluene and stirred at 60°C for several hours. After phase separation, the phosphonium salt was taken up in 300 ml of

- 25 -

dichloromethane. 3 l of diethyl ether were added and the mixture was left at -20°C for several days. After renewed decantation off, the product was dissolved in dichloromethane and transferred into a flask. The phosphonium salt was dried in vacuo at 80°C for 6 hours. 181.6 g (335 mmol, 80%) of [10-(acetoxy)-decyl]triphenylphosphonium bromide were obtained as a yellow, highly viscous oil.

MW = 541.51 g/mol ($C_{30}H_{38}BrO_2P$)

10 R_f = 0.23 (chloroform/methanol, 9:1)

Analysis:	C	H	P
Calculated	66.54	7.07	5.72
Found	66.67	7.06	5.55

15 1b) Synthesis via ω -halo carboxylic acids

Ethyl 11-bromoundecanoate

1000 g of 90% pure 11-bromoundecanoic acid (equivalent to 3.39 mol), 304.0 g (6.60 mol) of ethanol and 20.0 g of p-toluenesulfonic acid were introduced into 400 ml of chloroform in an experimental apparatus with water trap (for entrainers with higher specific gravity than water). The mixture was heated under reflux until water no longer separated out (about 6 hours). After the solution had cooled to room temperature it was washed successively with 1 l of water, 500 ml of saturated NaHCO₃ solution and 1 l of water. The solvent was removed in vacuo. Vacuum distillation (b.p. 131-133°C/1 mbar) resulted in 716.3 g (2.44 mol, 72%) of ethyl 11-bromoundecanoate.

30 MW = 293.24 g/mol ($C_{13}H_{25}BrO_2$)

R_f = 0.66 (cyclohexane/diisopropyl ether, 1:1)

Analysis:	C	H
Calculated	53.25	8.59
Found	53.22	8.57

35 1H -NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 1.23-1.42 (m, 15H, COOCH₂CH₃, 6 × CH₂), 1.62 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂COO), 1.85 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂Br), 2.29 (t, 3J = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH₂COO); 3.41

- 26 -

(t, $^3J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H, CH_2Br), 4.12 (quart, $^3J = 7.1$ Hz, 2H, $\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_3$)

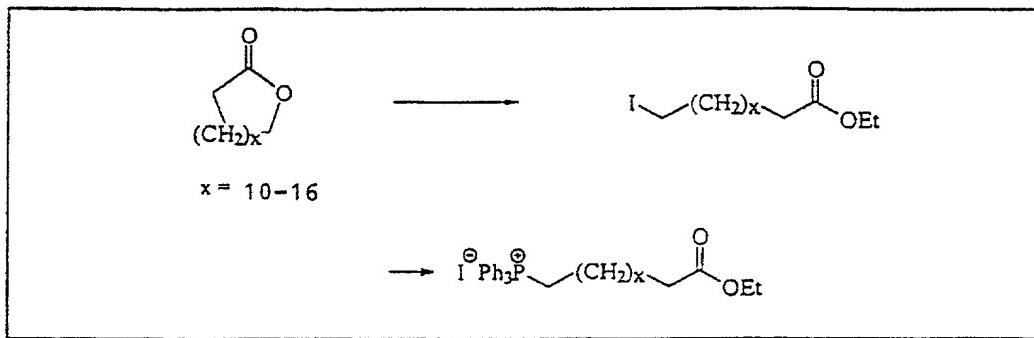
IR (film): $\nu[\text{cm}^{-1}] = 2930$ (s), 2854 (s), 1737 (s), 1464 (m), 1372 (m), 1179 (s), 1118 (m), 723 (w), 645 (w),

5 563 (w)

ω -Iodo-carboxylic esters

Central intermediates in the synthesis of (Z)-15- and (Z)-16-olefins:

- 10 Lactone cleavage of cyclopentadecanolide and cyclohexadecanolide with trimethylsilyl iodide and subsequent alcoholysis results in the ethyl ω -iodo-carboxylates.



15

Lactone cleavage

Ethyl 15-iodopentadecanoate

- 150.3 g (0.63 mol) of cyclopentadecanolide were dissolved in 500 ml of acetonitrile under a nitrogen atmosphere, and 229.0 g (1.53 mol) of sodium iodide were added. 170 ml (1.34 mol) of trimethylsilyl chloride were added dropwise through a septum. The mixture was heated under reflux for 18 hours. 158.5 g (3.44 mol) of ethanol were cautiously added to the boiling reaction mixture, which was heated under reflux for a further 2 hours and then allowed to cool to room temperature. 500 ml of diethyl ether were added and the mixture was extracted three times with 500 ml of 1N sodium hydroxide solution each time. The aqueous phases were back-extracted with 300 ml of diethyl ether, and

- 27 -

the solvent was removed from the combined organic phases in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from methanol twice at -20°C. Drying in vacuo for several days resulted in 202.3 g (0.51 mol, 81%) of ethyl 15-iodopentadecanoate. Although the product was obtained in good purity, it had an intense odor of precursor owing to very small amounts of lactone (perfumed!).

MW = 396.35 g/mol ($C_{17}H_{33}IO_2$)

10 R_f (intermediate) = 0.15 (dichloromethane/diisopropyl ether, 50:1)

R_f = 0.73 (dichloromethane/diisopropyl ether, 50:1)

Analysis: C H

Calculated 51.52 8.39

15 Found 51.40 8.24

Melting point: 31.4°C

1H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 1.19-1.38 (m, 23H, COOCH₂CH₃, 10 × CH₂), 1.61 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂COO), 1.82 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂I), 2.29 (t, ³J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂COO), 3.19 (t, ³J = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH₂I), 4.12 (quart, ³J = 7.1 Hz, 2H, COOCH₂CH₃)

20 IR (KBr): ν [cm⁻¹] = 2916 (s), 2848 (s), 1735 (s), 1474 (w), 1464 (w), 1294 (w), 1248 (w), 1200 (m), 1166 (m), 720 (w)

25

Conversion into phosphonium salts

[14-(Ethoxycarbonyl)tetradecyl]triphenylphosphonium iodide

119.0 g (0.30 mol) of the appropriate ω -substituted alkyl bromide/iodide and 78.8 g (0.30 mol) of triphenylphosphane were heated at 130°C with stirring (glass stirrer) for 12 hours. The heating was removed and the mixture was allowed to cool to 90°C. 400 ml of THF were slowly added through the reflux condenser to the reaction mixture, which was stirred until a homogeneous phase formed. It was allowed to cool to room temperature.

The product was precipitated by adding 2 l of diethyl ether at 0°C, and the resulting mixture was stirred at 4°C for one day. It was then filtered with suction as quickly as possible through a large glass fiber filter, 5 the residue was dissolved in dichloromethane and transferred into a flask. The solvent was removed in vacuo and then the phosphonium salt was dried in vacuo at 70°C for 7 hours (in a rotary evaporator). 197.5 g (0.30 mol, 100%) of [14-(ethoxycarbonyl)tetradecyl]tri-10 phenylphosphonium iodide were obtained.

MW = 658.64 g/mol ($C_{35}H_{48}IO_2P$)

R_f = 0.53 (chloroform/methanol, 9:1)

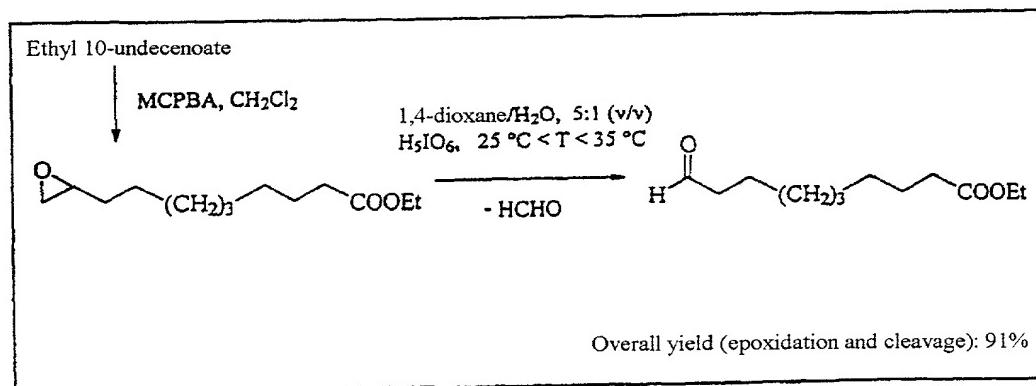
Analysis: C H P

Calculated 63.83 7.35 4.70

15 Found 64.00 7.42 4.61

1H -NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 1.19-1.28 (m, 25H, $COOCH_2CH_3$, 11 \times CH_2), 1.63 (m, 2H, CH_2CH_2COO), 2.28 (t, 3J = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2COO), 3.66 (m, 2H, $CH_2P^+Ph_3I^-$), 4.12 (quart, 3J = 7.1 Hz, 2H, $COOCH_2CH_3$), 7.69-7.86 (m, 15H, aromatic-H)

Example 2: Synthesis of ω -substituted aldehydes



25

Direct epoxide cleavage with periodic acid in aqueous 1,4-dioxane

Ethyl 10,11-epoxyundecanoate

283.7 g (1.2 mol) of 73% pure m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid were added over the course of 1 1/2 hours to 30 212.4 g (1.0 mol) of ethyl 10-undecenoate in 2 l of

- 29 -

dichloromethane, maintaining the temperature below 20°C. After stirring at room temperature for 5 hours (glass stirrer) the reaction mixture was kept at -20°C overnight. The precipitated m-chlorobenzoic acid was 5 filtered off with suction and washed with 500 ml of cold pentane (-20°C). The solvent was removed from the filtrate in vacuo, and the residue was taken up in 1 l of pentane. This solution was cautiously extracted with 2 × 500 ml of saturated NaHCO₃ solution and 500 ml of 10 water. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent was removed in vacuo. The epoxide synthesized in this way still contained m-chlorobenzoic acid.

Crude yield: 259.5 g

MW = 228.33 g/mol (C₁₃H₂₄O₃)

15 R_f = 0.44 (dichloromethane/diisopropyl ether 50:1)

Oxidation of ω -halo compounds using pyridine N-oxide

6-Acetoxyhexanal

20 29.0 g (130 mmol) of 6-bromohexyl acetate, 31.6 g (332 mmol) of pyridine N-oxide, 26.8 g (319 mmol) of NaHCO₃ and 200 ml of toluene were heated under reflux in an inert gas atmosphere for 18 hours. The reaction solution was washed with 400 ml of water, and the aqueous phase was back-extracted with 300 ml of 25 toluene. After the solvent had been distilled out of the combined organic phases in vacuo, the crude product was filtered through a column of 300 g of silica gel (diisopropyl ether/cyclohexane, 1:1).

Yield: 12.5 g (79 mmol, 61%)

30 MW = 158.20 g/mol (C₈H₁₄O₃)

R_f = 0.44 (diisopropyl ether)

Analysis:

C	H
---	---

Calculated	60.74	8.92
------------	-------	------

Found	60.66	8.92
-------	-------	------

35 ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 1.30-1.41 (m, 2H, 4-CH₂), 1.57-1.68 (m, 4H, CH₂CH₂CHO, CH₂CH₂O), 2.00 (s, 3H, OOCCH₃), 2.42 (dt, ³J_{2,1} = 1.6 Hz, ³J_{2,3} = 7.3 Hz, 2H,

- 30 -

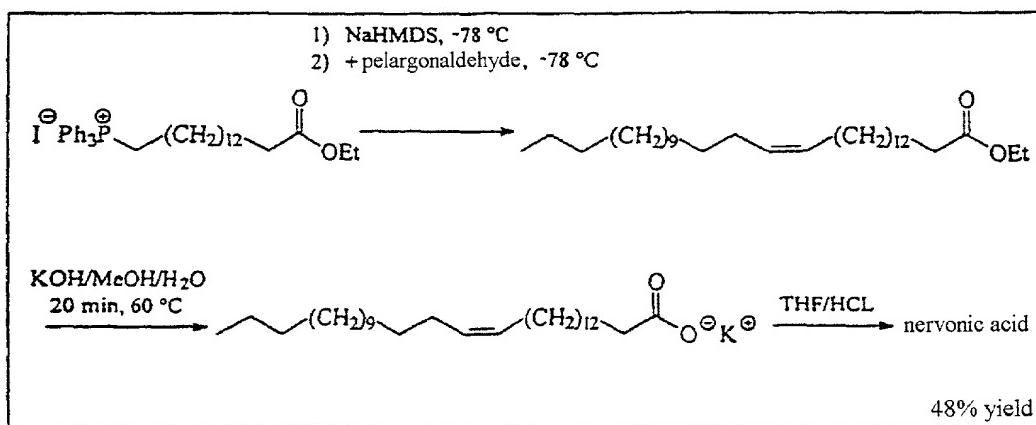
CH_2CHO), 4.02 (t $^3J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H, CH_2O), 9.73 (t, $^3J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H, CHO)

IR (film): $\nu[\text{cm}^{-1}] = 2941$ (s), 2865 (s), 2724 (m), 1736 (s), 1462 (m), 1389 (m), 1367 (s), 1241 (s), 1048 (s),
5 634 (m), 607 (m)

Example 3

The (Z)-alkenols and the monounsaturated (Z)-fatty acids are synthesized by stereoselective Wittig reaction of an ω -substituted aldehyde with an unsubstituted phosphonium salt and by reaction of an ω -substituted phosphonium salt with an unsubstituted aldehyde, respectively.

- 15 Unsubstituted aldehydes with a purity of more 97% are commercially available chemicals up to a chain length of 12 carbon atoms (dodecanal) and can be employed directly in the Wittig reaction. Longer-chain aldehydes can be obtained from purchasable fatty alcohols by
20 Swern or Kornblum oxidation. Unsubstituted alkyl halides (mainly bromides and chlorides) are used to prepare simple phosphonium bromides, it being possible to purchase alkyl halides in a purity of more than 97%. Reference is made in example 1 and 2 to the synthesis
25 of ω -substituted Wittig precursors. The generation of ylide solutions from phosphonium iodides is simpler because the deprotonation starts even at relatively low temperatures, and there is thus no need to heat the reaction mixture. The fatty acids can in some cases be
30 obtained in good purity without chromatographic purification by precipitating their potassium salts.



Nervonic acid synthesis

5 Unsaturated fatty acids can be converted into the corresponding fatty alcohols using lithium aluminum hydride by processes described in the literature.

10 (Z) - Stereoselective Wittig reaction of an ω -substituted phosphonium bromide
(Z)-10-Docosen-1-ol
86.7 g (160 mmol) of [10-(acetoxy)decyl]triphenylphosphonium bromide were introduced into 400 ml of dry THF. Under an argon atmosphere, 200 ml of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1M in THF) were slowly injected into the reaction solution. Stirring (glass stirrer) at room temperature for 30 minutes was followed by heating under reflux for one hour. The ylide solution was then cooled firstly to 10°C and then to -78°C and, after stirring at this temperature for 30 minutes. 30.0 g (163 mmol) of lauraldehyde in 50 ml of THF were slowly added dropwise. The mixture was stirred for a further 30 minutes and then allowed to warm to room temperature overnight.

25

Workup

The reaction mixture was mixed with 600 ml of water and 200 ml of diethyl ether, the phases were separated, and the solvent was removed from the organic phase in vacuo. For the hydrolysis, a solution of 25 g of

potassium hydroxide in 10 ml of water/200 ml of methanol was added, and the mixture was stirred at 60°C for 20 minutes. The reaction solution was mixed with 600 ml of water and extracted with 300 ml of diethyl ether. After the organic phase had been washed with 500 ml of saturated NaHCO₃ solution and 500 ml of water, the solvent was distilled off in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (cyclohexane/diisopropyl ether: gradual increase in the polarity from 19:1 to 1:1) on 550 g of silica gel. The compound was precipitated from acetone at -20°C. Drying in a desiccator for several days resulted in 26.8 g (82.6 mmol, 52%) of the long-chain fatty alcohol.

¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 0.88 (t, ³J = 6.6 Hz, 3H, alkyl-CH₃) , 1.23-1.30 (m, 3OH, -CH₂-), 1.56 (mc, 2H, CH₂CH₂OH) , 2.00 (m, 4H, allyl-H) , 3.64 (t, ³J = 6.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂OH) , 5.35 (t, ³J_{cis} = 3.8 Hz, 2H, -CH=CH-cis)
IR (KBr): ν[cm⁻¹] = 3366 (m) , 2998 (m) , 2918 (s) , 2848 (s) , 1459 (m) , 1366 (w) , 1067 (m) , 724 (m) , 688 (w) , 580 (w)

MW (C₂₂H₄₄O) = 324.59 g/mol

Analysis: C H

Calculated 81.41 13.66

Found 81.56 13.72

25

Stereoselective Wittig reaction of an ω-substituted phosphonium iodide

(Z)-15-Tetracosenoic acid (nervonic acid)

197.4 g (300 mmol) of the appropriate phosphonium salt were introduced into 1100 ml of dry THF under an inert gas atmosphere. After cooling to -78°C, 360 ml of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1M in THF) were slowly added dropwise to the reaction solution while stirring (glass stirrer). After stirring at this temperature for 30 minutes, a solution of 47.0 g (330 mmol) of pelargonaldehyde in 50 ml of THF was added dropwise over a period of 40 minutes; after stirring vigorously

for 30 minutes, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight.

Workup

5 50 ml of water were added to the reaction mixture, and then the solvent was removed in vacuo. A solution of 25 g of potassium hydroxide in 10 ml of water/200 ml of methanol was added, and the reaction solution was stirred at 60°C for 20 minutes. Azeotropic drying was
10 then carried out with addition of toluene and distillation in vacuo. The residue was heated with 1.5 l of acetone while stirring vigorously at 60°C for 10 minutes. The potassium salt which precipitated during this was filtered off with suction and washed
15 several times with acetone. The product was dissolved off the filter using a solution of 600 ml of THF/150 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid. The resulting two-phase mixture was mixed with 500 ml of diisopropyl ether and the phases were separated. The organic phase
20 was washed three times with 500 ml of water each time and dried over sodium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off in vacuo.

The crude product was purified by column chromatography
25 on 1100 g of silica gel. The apolar impurity was eluted first with cyclohexane/diisopropyl ether (19:1). Chromatography with cyclohexane/diisopropyl ether (1:1) afforded the product.

30 The acid was dissolved in acetone with heating, and crystallized at -20°C. In the dry state, 52.5 g (142 mmol, 48%) of fatty acid were obtained as a white crystalline powder.

MW = 366.63 g/mol ($C_{24}H_{46}O_2$)

35 *Analysis:* C H
Calculated 78.63 12.65
Found 78.77 12.52

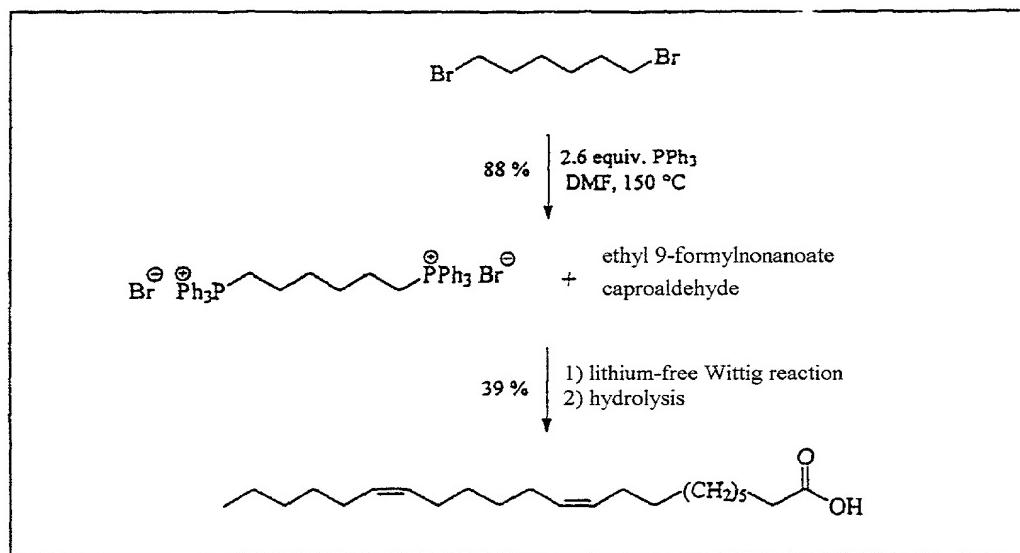
Melting point: 41.1°C (Lit. 42-43°C)

It is also possible to prepare monounsaturated (Z)-alkenols and (Z)-fatty acids by reacting ω -substituted aldehydes with saturated phosphonium salts by the processes described above.

Terminally unsaturated alkadienecarboxylic acids are obtained by (Z)-selective Wittig reaction of a terminally unsaturated aldehyde with an ω -substituted phosphonium salt (for example 10-undecenal).

Example 4

Reaction of α, ω -dibromoalkanes at both ends with triphenylphosphane results in α, ω -bis(triphenylphosphonio)alkane dibromides. After conversion into the bisphosphorane, stereospecific conversion into an olefin takes place under salt-free conditions with a solution of a substituted and an unsubstituted aldehyde. Alkaline hydrolysis of the resulting ester affords, depending on the aldehyde used, (Z,Z)-alkadienols or (Z,Z)-fatty acids.



Lithium salt-free crossed Wittig reaction of a bisphosphonium salt with an unsubstituted and with an

ω -substituted aldehyde: synthesis of (Z,Z)-10,16-docosadien-1-ol

Synthesis of an α,ω -bis(triphenylphosphonio)alkane dibromide

1,6-Bis(triphenylphosphonio)hexane dibromide (62)

122.2 g (0.50 mol) of 1,6-dibromohexane were dissolved together with 341.7 g (1.30 mol) of triphenylphosphane in 1500 ml of DMF. The reaction mixture was heated under reflux with stirring (glass stirrer) for 4 hours. It was allowed to cool to room temperature. The product was filtered off with suction and washed with 2 x 250 ml of acetone and 200 ml of diethyl ether. Drying in vacuo for several days resulted in 336.5 g (0.44 mol, 88%) of the crystalline bisphoshonium salt.

MW = 768.55 g/mol ($C_{42}H_{42}Br_2P_2$)

R_f = 0.26 (chloroform/methanol, 9:1)

	C	H	P
Calculated	66.64	5.51	8.06
Found	65.77	5.59	7.98

Crossed Wittig reaction

(Z,Z)-10,16-Docosadienoic acid

76.9 g (100 mmol) of 1,6-bis(triphenylphosphonio)hexane dibromide were suspended in 500 ml of THF. 240 ml (240 mmol) of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1M in THF) were injected through a septum under an inert gas atmosphere. The ylide solution was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes and then under reflux for 1 hour. After it had been cooled to -78°C, a solution of 21.5 g (100 mmol) of ethyl 9-formylnonanoate and 10.1 g (101 mmol) of caproaldehyde in 50 ml of THF was added dropwise over the course of 30 minutes. The mixture was stirred for a further 30 minutes and then allowed to warm to room temperature overnight.

50 ml of water were added to the reaction mixture, and then the solvent was removed in vacuo. A solution of

- 36 -

25 g of potassium hydroxide in 10 ml of water/200 ml of methanol were added, and the reaction solution was stirred at 60°C for 20 minutes. It was then dried azeotropically by addition of toluene and distillation in vacuo. The residue was heated with 1.5 l of acetone while stirring vigorously at 60°C for 10 minutes. The potassium salt which precipitated during this was filtered off with suction and washed several times with acetone. The product was dissolved off the filter using a solution of 600 ml of THF/150 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid. The resulting two-phase mixture was mixed with 500 ml of diisopropyl ether, and the phases were separated. The organic phase was washed three times with 500 ml of water each time and dried over sodium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off in vacuo.

The crude product was purified by column chromatography (cyclohexane/diisopropyl ether; gradual increase in the polarity from 4:1 to 1:1) on 400 g of silica gel. 20 13.0 g (38.6 mmol, 39%) of the diunsaturated fatty acid were obtained.

MW = 336.56 g/mol ($C_{22}H_{40}O_2$)

R_f = 0.35 (cyclohexane/diisopropyl ether, 1:1)

25 Analysis: C H
Calculated 78.51 11.98
Found 78.30 11.92
 1H -NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 0.89 (t, 3J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, -CH₃), 1.30-1.43 (m, 20H, 10 × CH₂), 1.63 (mc, 2H, 30 CH₂CH₂COOH), 2.03 (bs, 8H, allyl-H), 2.35 (t, 3J = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH₂COOH), 5.34 (mc, 4H, -CH=CH-cis)

Example 5

Comparison of the known antitumor active ingredient erucylphosphocholine with active ingredients of the invention

5

Comparison of a compound not of the invention (erucylphosphocholine) with two active ingredients of the invention is shown in Table 1.

10

Table 1

Alkylphosphocholine	Weekly dose [μmol/kg]	T/C [%]*
Erucylphosphocholine (data taken from Kaufmann-Kolle et al. 1996)	90	31
	180	6
	360	< 0.1
(Z)-10-Docosenyl-1-PC	42	9
	170	0.5
	256	0.2
(Z)-11,21-Docosadienyl-1-PC	42	8
	170	2

15

Table 1: * Quotient of the median tumor volume in the treated and the control group × 100. Evaluation after therapy for 5 weeks.

20

After the lack of activity of a (Z,Z)-alkadienylphosphocholine with methylene-interrupted double bonds and based on the C₁₈ chain had been demonstrated, it was possible to restore the activity of the class of substances by extending the alkadienyl chain and isolating the double bonds more markedly from one another (table 2).

Table 2

Unsaturated alkylphosphocholine	Dose [μ mol/kg]	Median tumor volume [cm ³]	
		End of therapy	2 weeks later
(Z)-12-Heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine	42	3.4	4.5
	84	0.3	1.2
	170	0.1	0.1
	256	0.2	0.8
(Z)-10-Docosenyl-1-phosphocholine (double bond in ω -12 position)	42	4.0	4.5
	84	1.2	3.4
	170	0.2	0.2
	256	0.1	0.2
(Z)-16-Docosenyl-1-phosphocholine (double bond in ω -6 position)	42	26.9	--
	84	2.5	7.6
	170	0.2	0.4
(Z,Z)-6,12-Eicosadi-enyl-1-PC	42	10	13.9
	84	3.2	13.9
	170	0.4	1.9
	256	0	0
(Z)-11,21-Docosa-dienyl-1-PC	42	1.5	2.5
	84	0.9	2.9
	170	0.4	0.5
(Z,Z)-10,16-Docosa-dienyl-1-PC	42	7.5	11.4
	84	0.6	0.6
	170	0.5	0.7

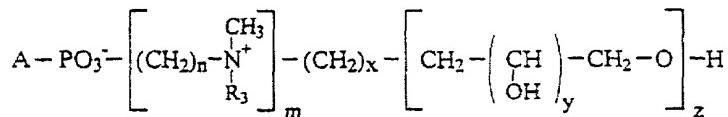
Example 6: Exemplary compounds

The R_f values of the exemplary compounds were determined in the system CHCl₃/CH₃OH/glacial acetic acid/H₂O: 100/60/20/5 (proportions by volume). They are grouped very closely together, specifically as follows:

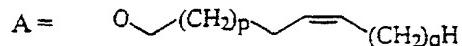
R _f	Compounds Nos.
0.10-0.15	1454-1496
0.15-0.20	1399 - 1453; 1543 - 1555
0.20-0.25	1320 - 1398; 1523 - 1542; 1752-1812
0.25-0.30	1497 - 1522; 1691 - 1751
0.30-0.35	1083 - 1319; 1556 - 1568; 1630 - 1690
0.35-0.40	1569 - 1629
0.40-0.45	1813 - 1839
0.30-0.40	1 - 1082

1. Examples of (Z)-alkenylphosphocholines

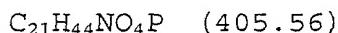
(A = VIII; n = 2; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1, z = 0)



where A is a monounsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (p, q ≥ 0; 12 ≤ p+q ≤ 30):



formula VIII

16 chain carbon atoms

1. (Z) -3-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
2. (Z) -4-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
3. (Z) -5-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
4. (Z) -6-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
5. (Z) -8-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
6. (Z) -9-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine

- 40 -

7. (Z)-10-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
8. (Z)-11-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
9. (Z)-12-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
10. (Z)-13-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
11. (Z)-14-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
12. 15-hexadecenyl-1-phosphocholine

17 chain carbon atoms



13. (Z)-3-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
14. (Z)-4-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
15. (Z)-5-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
16. (Z)-6-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
17. (Z)-7-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
18. (Z)-8-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
19. (Z)-9-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
20. (Z)-10-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
21. (Z)-11-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
22. (Z)-12-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
23. (Z)-13-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
24. (Z)-14-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
25. (Z)-15-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
26. 16-heptadecenyl-1-phosphocholine

18 chain carbon atoms



27. (Z)-3-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
28. (Z)-4-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
29. (Z)-5-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
30. (Z)-6-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
31. (Z)-7-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
32. (Z)-8-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
33. (Z)-10-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
34. (Z)-11-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine

- 41 -

35. (Z)-12-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
36. (Z)-13-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
37. (Z)-14-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
38. (Z)-15-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
39. (Z)-16-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
40. 17-octadecenyl-1-phosphocholine

19 chain carbon atoms



41. (Z)-3-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
42. (Z)-4-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
43. (Z)-5-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
44. (Z)-6-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
45. (Z)-7-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
46. (Z)-8-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
47. (Z)-9-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
48. (Z)-10-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
49. (Z)-11-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
50. (Z)-12-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
51. (Z)-13-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
52. (Z)-14-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
53. (Z)-15-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
54. (Z)-16-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
55. (Z)-17-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine
56. 18-nonadecenyl-1-phosphocholine

20 chain carbon atoms

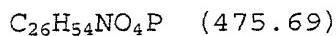


57. (Z)-3-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
58. (Z)-4-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
59. (Z)-5-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
60. (Z)-6-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
61. (Z)-7-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
62. (Z)-8-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine

- 42 -

63. (Z)-9-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
64. (Z)-10-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
65. (Z)-12-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
66. (Z)-13-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
67. (Z)-14-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
68. (Z)-15-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
69. (Z)-16-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
70. (Z)-17-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
71. (Z)-18-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
72. 19-eicosenyl-1-phosphocholine

21 chain carbon atoms



73. (Z)-3-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
74. (Z)-4-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
75. (Z)-5-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
76. (Z)-6-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
77. (Z)-7-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
78. (Z)-8-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
79. (Z)-9-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
80. (Z)-10-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
81. (Z)-11-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
82. (Z)-12-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
83. (Z)-13-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
84. (Z)-14-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
85. (Z)-15-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
86. (Z)-16-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
87. (Z)-17-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
88. (Z)-18-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
89. (Z)-19-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine
90. 20-heneicosenyl-1-phosphocholine

22 chain carbon atoms $C_{27}H_{56}NO_4P$ (489.72)

91. (Z) -3-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
92. (Z) -4-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
93. (Z) -5-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
94. (Z) -6-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
95. (Z) -7-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
96. (Z) -8-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
97. (Z) -9-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
98. (Z) -10-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
99. (Z) -11-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
100. (Z) -12-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
101. (Z) -14-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
102. (Z) -15-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
103. (Z) -16-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
104. (Z) -17-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
105. (Z) -18-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
106. (Z) -19-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
107. (Z) -20-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine
108. 21-docosanyl-1-phosphocholine

23 chain carbon atoms $C_{28}H_{58}NO_4P$ (503.75)

109. (Z) -3-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
110. (Z) -4-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
111. (Z) -5-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
112. (Z) -6-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
113. (Z) -7-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
114. (Z) -8-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
115. (Z) -9-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
116. (Z) -10-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
117. (Z) -11-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
118. (Z) -12-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine
119. (Z) -13-tricosanyl-1-phosphocholine

- 44 -

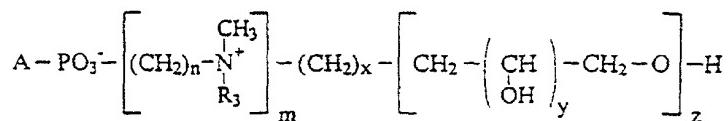
120. (Z)-14-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
121. (Z)-15-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
122. (Z)-16-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
123. (Z)-17-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
124. (Z)-18-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
125. (Z)-19-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
126. (Z)-20-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
127. (Z)-21-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine
128. 22-tricosenyl-1-phosphocholine

24 chain carbon atoms

129. (Z)-3-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
130. (Z)-4-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
131. (Z)-5-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
132. (Z)-6-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
133. (Z)-7-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
134. (Z)-8-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
135. (Z)-9-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
136. (Z)-10-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
137. (Z)-11-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
138. (Z)-12-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
139. (Z)-13-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
140. (Z)-14-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
141. (Z)-16-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
142. (Z)-17-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine
143. (Z)-18-tetracosenyl-1-phosphocholine

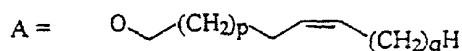
2. Examples of (Z)-alkenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium compounds

(A = VIII; n = 3; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)

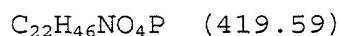


- 45 -

where A is a monounsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure ($p, q \geq 0; 12 \leq p+q \leq 30$):



formula VIII

16 chain carbon atoms

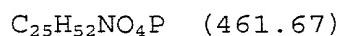
144. (Z)-3-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
145. (Z)-4-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
146. (Z)-5-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
147. (Z)-6-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
148. (Z)-7-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
149. (Z)-8-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
150. (Z)-9-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
151. (Z)-10-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
152. (Z)-11-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
153. (Z)-12-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
154. (Z)-13-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
155. (Z)-14-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
156. 15-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

17 chain carbon atoms $C_{23}H_{48}NO_4P$ (433.61)

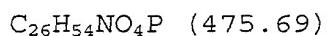
157. (Z)-3-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
158. (Z)-4-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
159. (Z)-5-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
160. (Z)-6-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
161. (Z)-7-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
162. (Z)-8-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
163. (Z)-9-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
164. (Z)-10-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
165. (Z)-11-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
166. (Z)-12-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
167. (Z)-13-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
168. (Z)-14-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
169. (Z)-15-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
170. 16-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium

18 chain carbon atoms $C_{24}H_{50}NO_4P$ (447.64)

171. (Z)-3-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
172. (Z)-4-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
173. (Z)-5-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
174. (Z)-6-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
175. (Z)-7-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
176. (Z)-8-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
177. (Z)-10-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
178. (Z)-11-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
179. (Z)-12-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
180. (Z)-13-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
181. (Z)-14-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
182. (Z)-15-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
183. (Z)-16-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
184. 17-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium

19 chain carbon atoms

185. (Z)-3-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
186. (Z)-4-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
187. (Z)-5-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
188. (Z)-6-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
189. (Z)-7-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
190. (Z)-8-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
191. (Z)-9-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
192. (Z)-10-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
193. (Z)-11-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
194. (Z)-12-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
195. (Z)-13-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
196. (Z)-14-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
197. (Z)-15-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
198. (Z)-16-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
199. (Z)-17-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
200. 18-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

20 chain carbon atoms

201. (Z)-3-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
202. (Z)-4-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
203. (Z)-5-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
204. (Z)-6-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
205. (Z)-7-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
206. (Z)-8-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
207. (Z)-9-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
208. (Z)-10-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
209. (Z)-12-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
210. (Z)-13-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
211. (Z)-14-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
212. (Z)-15-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
213. (Z)-16-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
214. (Z)-17-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
215. (Z)-18-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
216. 19-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium

21 chain carbon atoms $C_{27}H_{56}NO_4P$ (489.72)

217. (Z)-3-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
218. (Z)-4-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
219. (Z)-5-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
220. (Z)-6-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
221. (Z)-7-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
222. (Z)-8-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
223. (Z)-9-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
224. (Z)-10-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
225. (Z)-11-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
226. (Z)-12-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
227. (Z)-13-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
228. (Z)-14-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
229. (Z)-15-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
230. (Z)-16-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
231. (Z)-17-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
232. (Z)-18-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
233. (Z)-19-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium

234. 20-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium

22 chain carbon atoms



235. (Z)-3-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
236. (Z)-4-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
237. (Z)-5-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
238. (Z)-6-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
239. (Z)-7-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
240. (Z)-8-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
241. (Z)-9-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
242. (Z)-10-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
243. (Z)-11-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
244. (Z)-12-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
245. (Z)-14-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
246. (Z)-15-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
247. (Z)-16-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
248. (Z)-17-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
249. (Z)-18-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium

250. (Z)-19-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
251. (Z)-20-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
252. 21-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium

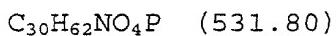
23 chain carbon atoms



253. (Z)-3-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
254. (Z)-4-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
255. (Z)-5-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
256. (Z)-6-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
257. (Z)-7-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
258. (Z)-8-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
259. (Z)-9-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
260. (Z)-10-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
261. (Z)-11-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
262. (Z)-12-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
263. (Z)-13-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
264. (Z)-14-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
265. (Z)-15-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium

266. (Z)-16-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
267. (Z)-17-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
268. (Z)-18-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
269. (Z)-19-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
270. (Z)-20-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
271. (Z)-21-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium
272. 22-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropyl-ammonium

24 chain carbon atoms

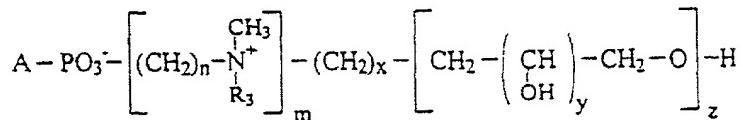


273. (Z)-3-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
274. (Z)-4-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
275. (Z)-5-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
276. (Z)-6-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
277. (Z)-7-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
278. (Z)-8-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
279. (Z)-9-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
280. (Z)-10-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
281. (Z)-11-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium

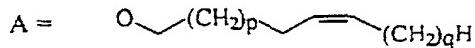
282. (Z)-12-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
 283. (Z)-13-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
 284. (Z)-14-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
 285. (Z)-15-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
 286. (Z)-16-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
 287. (Z)-17-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium
 288. (Z)-18-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-propylammonium

3. Examples of (Z)-alkenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethyl-butylammonium compounds

(A = VIII; n = 4; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



where A is a monounsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (p,q ≥ 0; 12 ≤ p+q ≤ 30):



formula VIII

16 chain carbon atoms



289. (Z)-3-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
 290. (Z)-4-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

291. (Z)-5-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
292. (Z)-6-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
293. (Z)-7-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
294. (Z)-8-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
295. (Z)-9-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
296. (Z)-10-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
297. (Z)-11-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
298. (Z)-12-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
299. (Z)-13-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
300. (Z)-14-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
301. 15-hexadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

17 chain carbon atoms

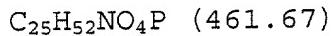


302. (Z)-3-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
303. (Z)-4-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
304. (Z)-5-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
305. (Z)-6-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
306. (Z)-7-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

- 56 -

307. (Z)-8-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
308. (Z)-9-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
309. (Z)-10-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
310. (Z)-11-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
311. (Z)-12-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
312. (Z)-13-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
313. (Z)-14-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
314. (Z)-15-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
315. 16-heptadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium

18 chain carbon atoms



316. (Z)-3-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
317. (Z)-4-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
318. (Z)-5-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
319. (Z)-6-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
320. (Z)-7-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
321. (Z)-8-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
322. (Z)-10-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium

323. (Z)-11-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
324. (Z)-12-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
325. (Z)-13-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
326. (Z)-14-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
327. (Z)-15-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
328. (Z)-16-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
329. 17-octadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

19 chain carbon atoms



330. (Z)-3-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
331. (Z)-4-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
332. (Z)-5-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
333. (Z)-6-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
334. (Z)-7-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
335. (Z)-8-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
336. (Z)-9-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
337. (Z)-10-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
338. (Z)-11-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

- 339. (Z)-12-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 340. (Z)-13-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 341. (Z)-14-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 342. (Z)-15-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 343. (Z)-16-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 344. (Z)-17-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 345. 18-nonadecenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

20 chain carbon atoms



- 346. (Z)-3-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 347. (Z)-4-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 348. (Z)-5-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 349. (Z)-6-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 350. (Z)-7-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 351. (Z)-8-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 352. (Z)-9-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 353. (Z)-10-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
- 354. (Z)-11-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

- 59 -

355. (Z)-12-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
356. (Z)-13-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
357. (Z)-14-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
358. (Z)-15-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
359. (Z)-16-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
360. (Z)-17-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
361. (Z)-18-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
362. 19-eicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium

21 chain carbon atoms



363. (Z)-3-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
364. (Z)-4-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
365. (Z)-5-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
366. (Z)-6-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
367. (Z)-7-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
368. (Z)-8-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
369. (Z)-9-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
370. (Z)-10-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium

- 60 -

371. (Z)-11-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
372. (Z)-12-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
373. (Z)-13-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
374. (Z)-14-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
375. (Z)-15-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
376. (Z)-16-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
377. (Z)-17-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
378. (Z)-18-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
379. (Z)-19-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
380. 20-heneicosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium

22 chain carbon atoms



381. (Z)-3-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
382. (Z)-4-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
383. (Z)-5-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
384. (Z)-6-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
385. (Z)-7-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
386. (Z)-8-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium

387. (Z)-9-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
388. (Z)-10-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
389. (Z)-11-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
390. (Z)-12-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
391. (Z)-14-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
392. (Z)-15-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
393. (Z)-16-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
394. (Z)-17-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
395. (Z)-18-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
396. (Z)-19-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
397. (Z)-20-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
398. 21-docosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

23 chain carbon atoms



399. (Z)-3-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
400. (Z)-4-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
401. (Z)-5-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
402. (Z)-6-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

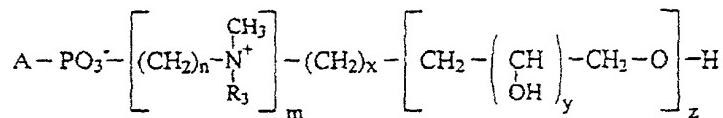
403. (Z)-7-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
404. (Z)-8-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
405. (Z)-9-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
406. (Z)-10-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
407. (Z)-11-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
408. (Z)-12-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
409. (Z)-13-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
410. (Z)-14-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
411. (Z)-15-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
412. (Z)-16-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
413. (Z)-17-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
414. (Z)-18-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
415. (Z)-19-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
416. (Z)-20-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
417. (Z)-21-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium
418. 22-tricosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutyl-ammonium

24 chain carbon atoms $C_{31}H_{64}NO_4P$ (545.83)

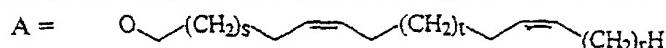
419. (Z)-3-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
420. (Z)-4-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
421. (Z)-5-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
422. (Z)-6-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
423. (Z)-7-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
424. (Z)-8-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
425. (Z)-9-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
426. (Z)-10-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
427. (Z)-11-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
428. (Z)-12-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
429. (Z)-13-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
430. (Z)-14-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
431. (Z)-15-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
432. (Z)-16-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
433. (Z)-17-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
434. (Z)-18-tetracosenyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium

4. Examples of (Z,Z)-alkadienylphosphocholines

(A = IX; n = 2; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1, z = 0)



where A is a diunsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (s, t, r ≥ 0; 8 ≤ s + t + r ≤ 26):



formula IX

16 chain carbon atoms

C₂₁H₄₂NO₄P (403.54)

- 435. (Z,Z)-3,7-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 436. (Z,Z)-4,8-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 437. (Z,Z)-5,9-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 438. (Z,Z)-6,10-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 439. (Z,Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 440. (Z,Z)-8,12-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 441. (Z,Z)-9,13-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 442. (Z,Z)-3,8-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 443. (Z,Z)-4,9-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 444. (Z,Z)-5,10-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 445. (Z,Z)-6,11-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 446. (Z,Z)-7,12-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 447. (Z,Z)-8,13-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 448. (Z,Z)-3,9-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 449. (Z,Z)-4,10-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 450. (Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 451. (Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 452. (Z,Z)-7,13-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

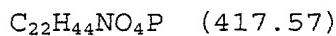
- 453. (Z,Z)-3,10-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 454. (Z,Z)-4,11-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 455. (Z,Z)-5,12-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 456. (Z,Z)-6,13-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 457. (Z,Z)-3,11-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 458. (Z,Z)-4,12-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 459. (Z,Z)-5,13-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 460. (Z,Z)-3,12-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 461. (Z,Z)-4,13-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 462. (Z,Z)-3,13-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

17 chain carbon atoms



- 463. (Z,Z)-3,7-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 464. (Z,Z)-4,8-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 465. (Z,Z)-5,9-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 466. (Z,Z)-6,10-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 467. (Z,Z)-7,11-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 468. (Z,Z)-8,12-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 469. (Z,Z)-9,13-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 470. (Z,Z)-10,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 471. (Z,Z)-3,8-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 472. (Z,Z)-4,9-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 473. (Z,Z)-5,10-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 474. (Z,Z)-6,11-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 475. (Z,Z)-7,12-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 476. (Z,Z)-8,13-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 477. (Z,Z)-9,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 478. (Z,Z)-3,9-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 479. (Z,Z)-4,10-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 66 -

480. (Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
481. (Z,Z)-6,12-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
482. (Z,Z)-7,13-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
483. (Z,Z)-8,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

484. (Z,Z)-3,10-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
485. (Z,Z)-4,11-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
486. (Z,Z)-5,12-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
487. (Z,Z)-6,13-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
488. (Z,Z)-7,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

489. (Z,Z)-3,11-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
490. (Z,Z)-4,12-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
491. (Z,Z)-5,13-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
492. (Z,Z)-6,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

493. (Z,Z)-3,12-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
494. (Z,Z)-4,13-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
495. (Z,Z)-5,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

496. (Z,Z)-3,13-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
497. (Z,Z)-4,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

498. (Z,Z)-3,14-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

18 chain carbon atoms

C₂₃H₄₆NO₄P (431.60)

499. (Z,Z)-3,7-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
500. (Z,Z)-4,8-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
501. (Z,Z)-5,9-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
502. (Z,Z)-6,10-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
503. (Z,Z)-7,11-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
504. (Z,Z)-8,12-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
505. (Z,Z)-9,13-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
506. (Z,Z)-10,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
507. (Z,Z)-11,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 508. (Z,Z)-3,8-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 509. (Z,Z)-4,9-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 510. (Z,Z)-5,10-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 511. (Z,Z)-6,11-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 512. (Z,Z)-7,12-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 513. (Z,Z)-8,13-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 514. (Z,Z)-9,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 515. (Z,Z)-10,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
-
- 516. (Z,Z)-3,9-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 517. (Z,Z)-4,10-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 518. (Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 519. (Z,Z)-6,12-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 520. (Z,Z)-7,13-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 521. (Z,Z)-8,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 522. (Z,Z)-9,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
-
- 523. (Z,Z)-3,10-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 524. (Z,Z)-4,11-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 525. (Z,Z)-5,12-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 526. (Z,Z)-6,13-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 527. (Z,Z)-7,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 528. (Z,Z)-8,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
-
- 529. (Z,Z)-3,11-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 530. (Z,Z)-4,12-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 531. (Z,Z)-5,13-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 532. (Z,Z)-6,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 533. (Z,Z)-7,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
-
- 534. (Z,Z)-3,12-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 535. (Z,Z)-4,13-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 536. (Z,Z)-5,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 537. (Z,Z)-6,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
-
- 538. (Z,Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 - 539. (Z,Z)-4,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

540. (Z,Z)-5,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

541. (Z,Z)-3,14-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

542. (Z,Z)-4,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

543. (Z,Z)-3,15-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

19 chain carbon atoms

C₂₄H₄₈NO₄P (445.62)

544. (Z,Z)-3,7-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

545. (Z,Z)-4,8-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

546. (Z,Z)-5,9-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

547. (Z,Z)-6,10-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

548. (Z,Z)-7,11-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

549. (Z,Z)-8,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

550. (Z,Z)-9,13-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

551. (Z,Z)-10,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

552. (Z,Z)-11,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

553. (Z,Z)-12,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

554. (Z,Z)-3,8-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

555. (Z,Z)-4,9-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

556. (Z,Z)-5,10-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

557. (Z,Z)-6,11-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

558. (Z,Z)-7,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

559. (Z,Z)-8,13-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

560. (Z,Z)-9,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

561. (Z,Z)-10,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

562. (Z,Z)-11,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

563. (Z,Z)-3,9-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

564. (Z,Z)-4,10-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

565. (Z,Z)-5,11-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

566. (Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

567. (Z,Z)-7,13-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

568. (Z,Z)-8,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 69 -

569. (Z,Z)-9,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
570. (Z,Z)-10,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

571. (Z,Z)-3,10-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
572. (Z,Z)-4,11-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
573. (Z,Z)-5,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
574. (Z,Z)-6,13-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
575. (Z,Z)-7,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
576. (Z,Z)-8,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
577. (Z,Z)-9,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

578. (Z,Z)-3,11-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
579. (Z,Z)-4,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
580. (Z,Z)-5,13-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
581. (Z,Z)-6,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
582. (Z,Z)-7,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
583. (Z,Z)-8,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

584. (Z,Z)-3,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
585. (Z,Z)-4,13-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
586. (Z,Z)-5,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
587. (Z,Z)-6,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
588. (Z,Z)-7,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

589. (Z,Z)-3,13-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
590. (Z,Z)-4,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
591. (Z,Z)-5,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
592. (Z,Z)-6,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

593. (Z,Z)-3,14-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
594. (Z,Z)-4,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
595. (Z,Z)-5,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

596. (Z,Z)-3,15-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
597. (Z,Z)-4,16-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine

20 chain carbon atoms $C_{25}H_{50}NO_4P$ (459.65)

598. (Z,Z)-3,7-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
599. (Z,Z)-4,8-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
600. (Z,Z)-5,9-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
601. (Z,Z)-6,10-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
602. (Z,Z)-7,11-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
603. (Z,Z)-8,12-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
604. (Z,Z)-9,13-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
605. (Z,Z)-10,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
606. (Z,Z)-11,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
607. (Z,Z)-12,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
608. (Z,Z)-13,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

609. (Z,Z)-3,8-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
610. (Z,Z)-4,9-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
611. (Z,Z)-5,10-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
612. (Z,Z)-6,11-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
613. (Z,Z)-7,12-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
614. (Z,Z)-8,13-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
615. (Z,Z)-9,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
616. (Z,Z)-10,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
617. (Z,Z)-11,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
618. (Z,Z)-12,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

619. (Z,Z)-3,9-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
620. (Z,Z)-4,10-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
621. (Z,Z)-5,11-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
622. (Z,Z)-6,12-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
623. (Z,Z)-7,13-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
624. (Z,Z)-8,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
625. (Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
626. (Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
627. (Z,Z)-11,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

628. (Z,Z)-3,10-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 629. (Z,Z)-4,11-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 630. (Z,Z)-5,12-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 631. (Z,Z)-6,13-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 632. (Z,Z)-7,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 633. (Z,Z)-8,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 634. (Z,Z)-9,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 635. (Z,Z)-10,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 636. (Z,Z)-3,11-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 637. (Z,Z)-4,12-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 638. (Z,Z)-5,13-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 639. (Z,Z)-6,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 640. (Z,Z)-7,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 641. (Z,Z)-8,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 642. (Z,Z)-9,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 643. (Z,Z)-3,12-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 644. (Z,Z)-4,13-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 645. (Z,Z)-5,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 646. (Z,Z)-6,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 647. (Z,Z)-7,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 648. (Z,Z)-8,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 649. (Z,Z)-3,13-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 650. (Z,Z)-4,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 651. (Z,Z)-5,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 652. (Z,Z)-6,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 653. (Z,Z)-7,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 654. (Z,Z)-3,14-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 655. (Z,Z)-4,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 656. (Z,Z)-5,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 657. (Z,Z)-6,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 658. (Z,Z)-3,15-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 659. (Z,Z)-4,16-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 660. (Z,Z)-5,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

661. (Z,Z)-3,17-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

21 chain carbon atoms

C₂₆H₅₂NO₄P (473.68)

662. (Z,Z)-3,7-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

663. (Z,Z)-4,8-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

664. (Z,Z)-5,9-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

665. (Z,Z)-6,10-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

666. (Z,Z)-7,11-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

667. (Z,Z)-8,12-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

668. (Z,Z)-9,13-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

669. (Z,Z)-10,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

670. (Z,Z)-11,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

671. (Z,Z)-12,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

672. (Z,Z)-13,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

673. (Z,Z)-14,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

674. (Z,Z)-3,8-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

675. (Z,Z)-4,9-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

676. (Z,Z)-5,10-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

677. (Z,Z)-6,11-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

678. (Z,Z)-7,12-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

679. (Z,Z)-8,13-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

680. (Z,Z)-9,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

681. (Z,Z)-10,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

682. (Z,Z)-11,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

683. (Z,Z)-12,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

684. (Z,Z)-13,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

685. (Z,Z)-3,9-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

686. (Z,Z)-4,10-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

687. (Z,Z)-5,11-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

688. (Z,Z)-6,12-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

689. (Z,Z)-7,13-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

690. (Z,Z)-8,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

691. (Z,Z)-9,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 692. (Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 693. (Z,Z)-11,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 694. (Z,Z)-12,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 695. (Z,Z)-3,10-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 696. (Z,Z)-4,11-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 697. (Z,Z)-5,12-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 698. (Z,Z)-6,13-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 699. (Z,Z)-7,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 700. (Z,Z)-8,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 701. (Z,Z)-9,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 702. (Z,Z)-10,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 703. (Z,Z)-11,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 704. (Z,Z)-3,11-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 705. (Z,Z)-4,12-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 706. (Z,Z)-5,13-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 707. (Z,Z)-6,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 708. (Z,Z)-7,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 709. (Z,Z)-8,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 710. (Z,Z)-9,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 711. (Z,Z)-10,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 712. (Z,Z)-3,12-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 713. (Z,Z)-4,13-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 714. (Z,Z)-5,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 715. (Z,Z)-6,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 716. (Z,Z)-7,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 717. (Z,Z)-8,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 718. (Z,Z)-9,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 719. (Z,Z)-3,13-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 720. (Z,Z)-4,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 721. (Z,Z)-5,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 722. (Z,Z)-6,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 723. (Z,Z)-7,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 724. (Z,Z)-8,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

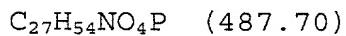
- 74 -

- 725. (Z,Z)-3,14-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 726. (Z,Z)-4,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 727. (Z,Z)-5,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 728. (Z,Z)-6,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 729. (Z,Z)-7,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 730. (Z,Z)-3,15-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 731. (Z,Z)-4,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 732. (Z,Z)-5,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 733. (Z,Z)-6,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 734. (Z,Z)-3,17-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 735. (Z,Z)-4,18-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

22 chain carbon atoms



- 736. (Z,Z)-3,7-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 737. (Z,Z)-4,8-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 738. (Z,Z)-5,9-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 739. (Z,Z)-6,10-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 740. (Z,Z)-7,11-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 741. (Z,Z)-8,12-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 742. (Z,Z)-9,13-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 743. (Z,Z)-10,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 744. (Z,Z)-11,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 745. (Z,Z)-12,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 746. (Z,Z)-13,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 747. (Z,Z)-14,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 748. (Z,Z)-15,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 749. (Z,Z)-3,8-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 750. (Z,Z)-4,9-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 751. (Z,Z)-5,10-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 752. (Z,Z)-6,11-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 753. (Z,Z)-7,12-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 754. (Z,Z)-8,13-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 75 -

- 755. (Z,Z)-9,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 756. (Z,Z)-10,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 757. (Z,Z)-11,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 758. (Z,Z)-12,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 759. (Z,Z)-13,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 760. (Z,Z)-14,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 761. (Z,Z)-3,9-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 762. (Z,Z)-4,10-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 763. (Z,Z)-5,11-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 764. (Z,Z)-6,12-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 765. (Z,Z)-7,13-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 766. (Z,Z)-8,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 767. (Z,Z)-9,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 768. (Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 769. (Z,Z)-11,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 770. (Z,Z)-12,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 771. (Z,Z)-13,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 772. (Z,Z)-3,10-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 773. (Z,Z)-4,11-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 774. (Z,Z)-5,12-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 775. (Z,Z)-6,13-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 776. (Z,Z)-7,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 777. (Z,Z)-8,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 778. (Z,Z)-9,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 779. (Z,Z)-10,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 780. (Z,Z)-11,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 781. (Z,Z)-12,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 782. (Z,Z)-3,11-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 783. (Z,Z)-4,12-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 784. (Z,Z)-5,13-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 785. (Z,Z)-6,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 786. (Z,Z)-7,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 787. (Z,Z)-8,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 788. (Z,Z)-9,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 789. (Z,Z)-10,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

790. (Z,Z)-11,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

791. (Z,Z)-3,12-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

792. (Z,Z)-4,13-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

793. (Z,Z)-5,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

794. (Z,Z)-6,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

795. (Z,Z)-7,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

796. (Z,Z)-8,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

797. (Z,Z)-9,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

798. (Z,Z)-10,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

799. (Z,Z)-3,13-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

800. (Z,Z)-4,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

801. (Z,Z)-5,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

802. (Z,Z)-6,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

803. (Z,Z)-7,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

804. (Z,Z)-8,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

805. (Z,Z)-9,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

806. (Z,Z)-3,14-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

807. (Z,Z)-4,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

808. (Z,Z)-5,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

809. (Z,Z)-6,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

810. (Z,Z)-7,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

811. (Z,Z)-8,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

812. (Z,Z)-3,15-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

813. (Z,Z)-4,16-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

814. (Z,Z)-5,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

815. (Z,Z)-6,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

816. (Z,Z)-7,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

817. (Z,Z)-3,17-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

818. (Z,Z)-4,18-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

819. (Z,Z)-5,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

820. (Z,Z)-3,19-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

23 chain carbon atoms $C_{28}H_{56}NO_4P$ (501.73)

821. (Z,Z)-3,7-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
822. (Z,Z)-4,8-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
823. (Z,Z)-5,9-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
824. (Z,Z)-6,10-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
825. (Z,Z)-7,11-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
826. (Z,Z)-8,12-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
827. (Z,Z)-9,13-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
828. (Z,Z)-10,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
829. (Z,Z)-11,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
830. (Z,Z)-12,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
831. (Z,Z)-13,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
832. (Z,Z)-14,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
833. (Z,Z)-15,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
834. (Z,Z)-16,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

835. (Z,Z)-3,8-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
836. (Z,Z)-4,9-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
837. (Z,Z)-5,10-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
838. (Z,Z)-6,11-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
839. (Z,Z)-7,12-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
840. (Z,Z)-8,13-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
841. (Z,Z)-9,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
842. (Z,Z)-10,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
843. (Z,Z)-11,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
844. (Z,Z)-12,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
845. (Z,Z)-13,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
846. (Z,Z)-14,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
847. (Z,Z)-15,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

848. (Z,Z)-3,9-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
849. (Z,Z)-4,10-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
850. (Z,Z)-5,11-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
851. (Z,Z)-6,12-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
852. (Z,Z)-7,13-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 853. (Z,Z)-8,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 854. (Z,Z)-9,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 855. (Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 856. (Z,Z)-11,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 857. (Z,Z)-12,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 858. (Z,Z)-13,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 859. (Z,Z)-14,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 860. (Z,Z)-3,10-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 861. (Z,Z)-4,11-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 862. (Z,Z)-5,12-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 863. (Z,Z)-6,13-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 864. (Z,Z)-7,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 865. (Z,Z)-8,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 866. (Z,Z)-9,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 867. (Z,Z)-10,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 868. (Z,Z)-11,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 869. (Z,Z)-12,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 870. (Z,Z)-13,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 871. (Z,Z)-3,11-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 872. (Z,Z)-4,12-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 873. (Z,Z)-5,13-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 874. (Z,Z)-6,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 875. (Z,Z)-7,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 876. (Z,Z)-8,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 877. (Z,Z)-9,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 878. (Z,Z)-10,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 879. (Z,Z)-11,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 880. (Z,Z)-12,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 881. (Z,Z)-3,12-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 882. (Z,Z)-4,13-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 883. (Z,Z)-5,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 884. (Z,Z)-6,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 885. (Z,Z)-7,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 886. (Z,Z)-8,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
- 887. (Z,Z)-9,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 79 -

888. (Z,Z)-10,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
889. (Z,Z)-11,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

890. (Z,Z)-3,13-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
891. (Z,Z)-4,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
892. (Z,Z)-5,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
893. (Z,Z)-6,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
894. (Z,Z)-7,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
895. (Z,Z)-8,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
896. (Z,Z)-9,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
897. (Z,Z)-10,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

898. (Z,Z)-3,14-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
899. (Z,Z)-4,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
900. (Z,Z)-5,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
901. (Z,Z)-6,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
902. (Z,Z)-7,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
903. (Z,Z)-8,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
904. (Z,Z)-9,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

905. (Z,Z)-3,15-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
906. (Z,Z)-4,16-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
907. (Z,Z)-5,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
908. (Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
909. (Z,Z)-7,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
910. (Z,Z)-8,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

911. (Z,Z)-3,17-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
912. (Z,Z)-4,18-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
913. (Z,Z)-5,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
914. (Z,Z)-6,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

915. (Z,Z)-3,19-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
916. (Z,Z)-4,20-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

24 chain carbon atoms $C_{29}H_{58}NO_4P$ (515.76)

917. (Z,Z)-3,7-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
918. (Z,Z)-4,8-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
919. (Z,Z)-5,9-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
920. (Z,Z)-6,10-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
921. (Z,Z)-7,11-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
922. (Z,Z)-8,12-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
923. (Z,Z)-9,13-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
924. (Z,Z)-10,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
925. (Z,Z)-11,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
926. (Z,Z)-12,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
927. (Z,Z)-13,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
928. (Z,Z)-14,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
929. (Z,Z)-15,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
930. (Z,Z)-16,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
931. (Z,Z)-17,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
932. (Z,Z)-3,8-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
933. (Z,Z)-4,9-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
934. (Z,Z)-5,10-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
935. (Z,Z)-6,11-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
936. (Z,Z)-7,12-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
937. (Z,Z)-8,13-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
938. (Z,Z)-9,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
939. (Z,Z)-10,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
940. (Z,Z)-11,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
941. (Z,Z)-12,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
942. (Z,Z)-13,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
943. (Z,Z)-14,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
944. (Z,Z)-15,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
945. (Z,Z)-16,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
946. (Z,Z)-3,9-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
947. (Z,Z)-4,10-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
948. (Z,Z)-5,11-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

949. (Z,Z)-6,12-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
950. (Z,Z)-7,13-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
951. (Z,Z)-8,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
952. (Z,Z)-9,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
953. (Z,Z)-10,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
954. (Z,Z)-11,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
955. (Z,Z)-12,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
956. (Z,Z)-13,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
957. (Z,Z)-14,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
958. (Z,Z)-15,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
959. (Z,Z)-3,10-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
960. (Z,Z)-4,11-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
961. (Z,Z)-5,12-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
962. (Z,Z)-6,13-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
963. (Z,Z)-7,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
964. (Z,Z)-8,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
965. (Z,Z)-9,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
966. (Z,Z)-10,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
967. (Z,Z)-11,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
968. (Z,Z)-12,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
969. (Z,Z)-13,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
970. (Z,Z)-14,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
971. (Z,Z)-3,11-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
972. (Z,Z)-4,12-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
973. (Z,Z)-5,13-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
974. (Z,Z)-6,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
975. (Z,Z)-7,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
976. (Z,Z)-8,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
977. (Z,Z)-9,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
978. (Z,Z)-10,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
979. (Z,Z)-11,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
980. (Z,Z)-12,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
981. (Z,Z)-13,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
982. (Z,Z)-3,12-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
983. (Z,Z)-4,13-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

984. (Z,Z)-5,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
985. (Z,Z)-6,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
986. (Z,Z)-7,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
987. (Z,Z)-8,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
988. (Z,Z)-9,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
989. (Z,Z)-10,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
990. (Z,Z)-11,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
991. (Z,Z)-12,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
992. (Z,Z)-3,13-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
993. (Z,Z)-4,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
994. (Z,Z)-5,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
995. (Z,Z)-6,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
996. (Z,Z)-7,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
997. (Z,Z)-8,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
998. (Z,Z)-9,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
999. (Z,Z)-10,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1000. (Z,Z)-11,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1001. (Z,Z)-3,14-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1002. (Z,Z)-4,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1003. (Z,Z)-5,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1004. (Z,Z)-6,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1005. (Z,Z)-7,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1006. (Z,Z)-8,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1007. (Z,Z)-9,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1008. (Z,Z)-10,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1009. (Z,Z)-3,15-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1010. (Z,Z)-4,16-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1011. (Z,Z)-5,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1012. (Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1013. (Z,Z)-7,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1014. (Z,Z)-8,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1015. (Z,Z)-9,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1016. (Z,Z)-3,17-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
1017. (Z,Z)-4,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

- 83 -

1018. (Z,Z)-5,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1019. (Z,Z)-6,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1020. (Z,Z)-7,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

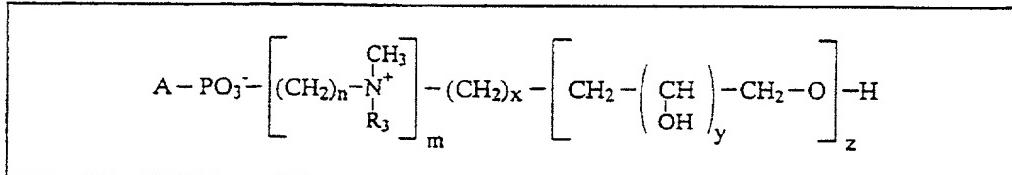
 1021. (Z,Z)-3,19-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1022. (Z,Z)-4,20-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1023. (Z,Z)-5,21-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

25 chain carbon atoms $C_{30}H_{60}NO_4P$ (529.78)

1024. (Z,Z)-6,12-pentacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1025. (Z,Z)-9,15-pentacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1026. (Z,Z)-6,16-pentacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1027. (Z,Z)-9,18-pentacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1028. (Z,Z)-10,20-pentacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1029. (Z,Z)-13,20-pentacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

26 chain carbon atoms $C_{31}H_{62}NO_4P$ (543.81)

1030. (Z,Z)-6,12-hexacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1031. (Z,Z)-9,15-hexacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1032. (Z,Z)-6,16-hexacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1033. (Z,Z)-9,18-hexacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 1034. (Z,Z)-6,20-hexacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine

5. Examples of (Z,Z)-alkadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium compounds(A = IX; n = 3; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)

where A is a diunsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (s,t,r ≥ 0; 8 ≤ s+t+r ≤ 26) :

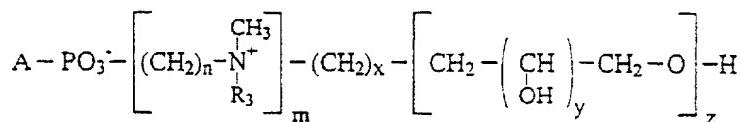


formula IX

- 1035.) (Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{44}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (417.57)
- 1036.) (Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{46}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (431.60)
- 1037.) (Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{48}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (445.62)
- 1038.) (Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{50}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (459.65)
- 1039.) (Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{52}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (473.68)
- 1040.) (Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{54}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (487.70)
- 1041.) (Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{56}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (501.73)
- 1042.) (Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{58}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (515.76)
- 1043.) (Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{60}\text{NO}_4\text{P}$ (529.78)

6. Examples of (Z,Z)-alkadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium compounds

(A = IX; n = 4; R₃; CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



where A is a diunsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (s,t,r ≥ 0; 8 ≤ s+t+r ≤ 26) :



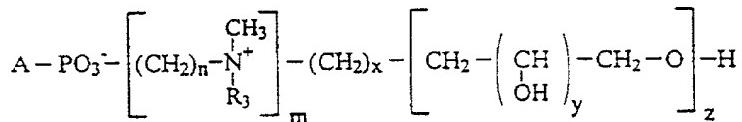
formula IX

- 1044.) (Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₂₃H₄₆NO₄P (431.60)
- 1045.) (Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₂₄H₄₈NO₄P (445.62)
- 1046.) (Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₂₅H₅₀NO₄P (459.65)
- 1047.) (Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₂₆H₅₂NO₄P (473.68)
- 1048.) (Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₂₇H₅₄NO₄P (487.70)
- 1049.) (Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₂₈H₅₆NO₄P (501.73)
- 1050.) (Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₂₉H₅₈NO₄P (515.76)
- 1051.) (Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
C₃₀H₆₀NO₄P (529.78)

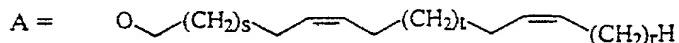
- 1052.) (Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_4P$ (543.81)

7. Examples of terminally unsaturated alkadienyl-phosphocholines

(A = IX; n = 2; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



where A is a diunsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (s,t ≥ 0; r = 0; 8 ≤ s+t+r ≤ 26) :

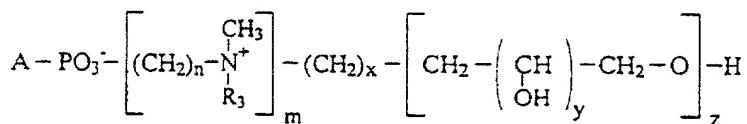


formula IX

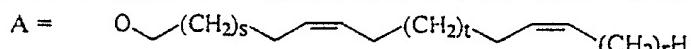
- 1053.) (Z)-11,15-hexadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{21}H_{42}NO_4P$ (403.54)
- 1054.) (Z)-11,16-heptadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{22}H_{44}NO_4P$ (417.57)
- 1055.) (Z)-11,17-octadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{23}H_{46}NO_4P$ (431.60)
- 1056.) (Z)-11,18-nonadecadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{24}H_{48}NO_4P$ (445.62)
- 1057.) (Z)-11,19-eicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{25}H_{50}NO_4P$ (459.65)
- 1058.) (Z)-11,20-heneicosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{26}H_{52}NO_4P$ (473.68)
- 1059.) (Z)-11,21-docosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{27}H_{54}NO_4P$ (487.70)
- 1060.) (Z)-11,22-tricosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{28}H_{56}NO_4P$ (501.73)
- 1061.) (Z)-11,23-tetracosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_4P$ (515.76)
- 1062.) (Z)-11,24-pentacosadienyl-1-phosphocholine
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_4P$ (529.78)

8. Examples of terminally unsaturated alkadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium compounds

(A = IX; n = 3; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



where A is a diunsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (s,t ≥ 0; r = 0; 8 ≤ s+t+r ≤ 26) :



formula IX

- 1063.) (Z)-11,15-hexadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₂H₄₄NO₄P (417.57)
- 1064.) (Z)-11,16-heptadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₃H₄₆NO₄P (431.60)
- 1065.) (Z)-11,17-octadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₄H₄₈NO₄P (445.62)
- 1066.) (Z)-11,18-nonadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₅H₅₀NO₄P (459.65)
- 1067.) (Z)-11,19-eicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₆H₅₂NO₄P (473.68)
- 1068.) (Z)-11,20-heneicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₇H₅₄NO₄P (487.70)
- 1069.) (Z)-11,21-docosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₈H₅₆NO₄P (501.73)
- 1070.) (Z)-11,22-tricosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₉H₅₈NO₄P (515.76)

1071.) (Z)-11,23-tetracosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

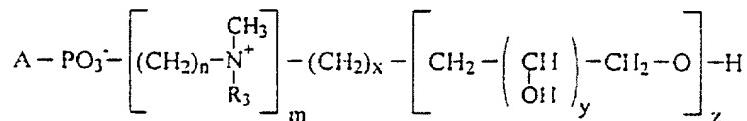


1072.) (Z)-11,24-pentacosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium



9. Examples of terminally unsaturated alkadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium compounds

(A = IX; n = 4; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



where A is a diunsaturated alkyl chain of the following structure (s,t ≥ 0; r = 0; 8 ≤ s+t+r ≤ 26) :



formula IX

1073.) (Z)-11,15-hexadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium



1074.) (Z)-11,16-heptadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium



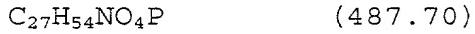
1075.) (Z)-11,17-octadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium



1076.) (Z)-11,18-nonadecadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium



1077.) (Z)-11,19-eicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium



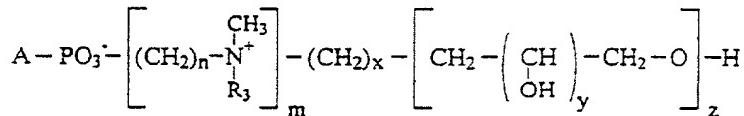
1078.) (Z)-11,20-heneicosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium



- 1079.) (Z)-11,21-docosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_4P$ (515.76)
- 1080.) (Z)-11,22-tricosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_4P$ (529.78)
- 1081.) (Z)-11,23-tetracosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_4P$ (543.81)
- 1082.) (Z)-11,24-pentacosadienyl-1-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
 $C_{32}H_{64}NO_4P$ (557.84)

10. Active ingredients based on alkylated (ether)lysophosphatidylcholines - monounsaturated compounds

(A = III or A = IV; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



- 1083.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
 $C_{27}H_{56}NO_6P$ (521.72)
- 1084.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
 $C_{27}H_{56}NO_6P$ (521.72)
- 1085.) 1-O-(Z)-12-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
 $C_{27}H_{56}NO_6P$ (521.72)
- 1086.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
 $C_{28}H_{58}NO_6P$ (535.75)
- 1087.) 1-O-(Z)-10-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
 $C_{28}H_{58}NO_6P$ (535.75)
- 1088.) 1-O-(Z)-12-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)

- C₂₈H₅₈NO₆P (535.75)
1089.) 1-O-(Z)-6-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
1090.) 1-O-(Z)-10-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
1091.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
1092.) 1-O-(Z)-6-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
1093.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
1094.) 1-O-(Z)-12-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
1095.) 1-O-(Z)-6-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
1096.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
1097.) 1-O-(Z)-12-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
1098.) 1-O-(Z)-6-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
1099.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
1100.) 1-O-(Z)-12-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
- C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)

- 1101.) 1-O-(Z)-6-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
- 1102.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
- 1103.) 1-O-(Z)-12-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
- 1104.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₈H₅₈NO₆P (535.75)
- 1105.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₈H₅₈NO₆P (535.75)
- 1106.) 1-O-(Z)-12-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₈H₅₈NO₆P (535.75)
- 1107.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
- 1108.) 1-O-(Z)-10-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
- 1109.) 1-O-(Z)-12-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
- 1110.) 1-O-(Z)-6-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
- 1111.) 1-O-(Z)-10-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
- 1112.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)

- 1113.) 1-O-(Z)-6-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
- 1114.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
- 1115.) 1-O-(Z)-12-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
- 1116.) 1-O-(Z)-6-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
- 1117.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
- 1118.) 1-O-(Z)-12-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
- 1119.) 1-O-(Z)-6-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
- 1120.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
- 1121.) 1-O-(Z)-12-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
- 1122.) 1-O-(Z)-6-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₆P (619.91)
- 1123.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₆P (619.91)
- 1124.) 1-O-(Z)-12-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₆P (619.91)

- 1125.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
- 1126.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
- 1127.) 1-O-(Z)-12-octadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
- 1128.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
- 1129.) 1-O-(Z)-10-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
- 1130.) 1-O-(Z)-12-nonadecenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)
- 1131.) 1-O-(Z)-6-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
- 1132.) 1-O-(Z)-10-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
- 1133.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₆P (577.83)
- 1134.) 1-O-(Z)-6-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
- 1135.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
- 1136.) 1-O-(Z)-12-heneicosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₂H₆₆NO₆P (591.86)
- 1137.) 1-O-(Z)-6-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)

- C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
1138.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
1139.) 1-O-(Z)-12-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₆P (605.89)
1140.) 1-O-(Z)-6-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₆P (619.91)
1141.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₆P (619.91)
1142.) 1-O-(Z)-12-tricosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₆P (619.91)
1143.) 1-O-(Z)-6-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₅H₇₂NO₆P (633.93)
1144.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₅H₇₂NO₆P (633.93)
1145.) 1-O-(Z)-12-tetracosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₅H₇₂NO₆P (633.93)

1146.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₇H₅₆NO₆P (521.72)
1147.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₈H₅₈NO₆P (535.75)
1148.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₆P (549.77)
1149.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₀H₆₂NO₆P (563.80)

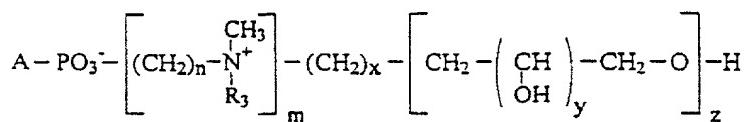
- 1150.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C31H64NO6P (577.83)
- 1151.) 1-O-(Z)-12-docosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C31H64NO6P (577.83)
- 1152.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tricosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C32H66NO6P (591.86)
- 1153.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C33H68NO6P (605.89)
- 1154.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C28H58NO6P (535.75)
- 1155.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C29H60NO6P (549.77)
- 1156.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C30H62NO6P (563.80)
- 1157.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C31H64NO6P (577.83)
- 1158.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C32H66NO6P (591.86)
- 1159.) 1-O-(Z)-12-docosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C32H66NO6P (591.86)
- 1160.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tricosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C33H68NO6P (605.89)
- 1161.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C34H70NO6P (619.91)

- 1162.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C30H62NO6P (563.80)
- 1163.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C31H64NO6P (577.82)
- 1164.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C32H66NO6P (591.85)
- 1165.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C33H68NO6P (605.88)
- 1166.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C34H70NO6P (619.91)
- 1167.) 1-O-(Z)-12-docosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C34H70NO6P (619.91)
- 1168.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tricosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C35H72NO6P (633.94)
- 1169.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C36H74NO6P (647.97)
- 1170.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C31H64NO6P (577.82)
- 1171.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C32H66NO6P (591.85)
- 1172.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C33H68NO6P (605.88)

- 1173.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{34}H_{70}NO_6P$ (619.91)
- 1174.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{35}H_{72}NO_6P$ (633.94)
- 1175.) 1-O-(Z)-12-docosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{35}H_{72}NO_6P$ (633.94)
- 1176.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tricosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{36}H_{74}NO_6P$ (647.97)
- 1177.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{37}H_{76}NO_6P$ (661.99)

11. Active ingredients based on alkylated (ether) lyssolecithins - diunsaturated compounds

(A = III or A = IV; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



1-O-(Z,Z)-Alkadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholines

- 1178.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
 $C_{25}H_{50}NO_6P$ (491.65)
- 1179.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-heptadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
 $C_{26}H_{52}NO_6P$ (505.68)

- 1180.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-octadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₇H₅₄NO₆P (519.71)
- 1181.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₈H₅₆NO₆P (533.74)
- 1182.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₉H₅₈NO₆P (547.77)
- 1183.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-heneicosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₀H₆₀NO₆P (561.8)
- 1184.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,17-docosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₁H₆₂NO₆P (575.83)
- 1185.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₆P (589.86)
- 1186.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₆NO₆P (603.89)
- 1187.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₆P (617.92)

1-O-(Z,Z)-Alkadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium compounds

- 1188.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₆H₅₂NO₆P (505.68)
- 1189.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-heptadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₇H₅₄NO₆P (519.71)

- 99 -

- 1190.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-octadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{28}H_{56}NO_6P$ (533.74)
- 1191.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_6P$ (547.77)
- 1192.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_6P$ (561.8)
- 1193.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-heneicosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_6P$ (575.83)
- 1194.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,17-docosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{32}H_{64}NO_6P$ (589.86)
- 1195.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_6P$ (603.89)
- 1196.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{34}H_{68}NO_6P$ (617.92)
- 1197.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{35}H_{70}NO_6P$ (631.95)

- 100 -

1-O- (Z,Z) -Alkadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium compounds

- 1198.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -6,12-hexadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{27}H_{54}NO_6P$ (519.71)
- 1199.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -6,12-heptadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{28}H_{56}NO_6P$ (533.74)
- 1200.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -6,12-octadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_6P$ (547.77)
- 1201.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -6,12-nonadecadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_6P$ (561.8)
- 1202.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -9,15-eicosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_6P$ (575.83)
- 1203.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -9,15-heneicosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{32}H_{64}NO_6P$ (589.86)
- 1204.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -5,17-docosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_6P$ (603.89)
- 1205.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -6,18-tricosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)
 $C_{34}H_{68}NO_6P$ (617.92)
- 1206.) 1-O- (Z,Z) -6,18-tetracosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)

- 101 -



1207.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium
(n = 4)



1-O-(Z,Z)-Alkadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)

1208.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1209.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-heptadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



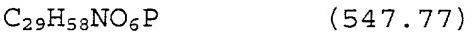
1210.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-octadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1211.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1212.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1213.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-heneicosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1214.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,17-docosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1215.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1216.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)



1217.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine (n = 2)

$C_{34}H_{68}NO_6P$

(617.92)

1-O-(Z,Z)-Alkadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium compounds

- 1218.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{26}H_{52}NO_6P$ (505.68)
- 1219.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-heptadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{27}H_{54}NO_6P$ (519.71)
- 1220.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-octadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{28}H_{56}NO_6P$ (533.74)
- 1221.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_6P$ (547.77)
- 1222.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_6P$ (561.8)
- 1223.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-heneicosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_6P$ (575.83)
- 1224.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,17-docosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{32}H_{64}NO_6P$ (589.86)
- 1225.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_6P$ (603.89)

- 103 -

- 1226.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₆P (617.92)
- 1227.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienyl-3-O-methyl-sn-glycero-2-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₆P (631.95)

1-O-(Z,Z)-Alkadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)

- 1228.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₈H₅₆NO₆P (533.73)
- 1229.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-heptadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₂₉H₅₈NO₆P (547.76)
- 1230.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-octadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₀H₆₀NO₆P (561.78)
- 1231.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₁H₆₂NO₆P (575.81)
- 1232.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₆P (589.84)
- 1233.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-heneicosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₆NO₆P (603.87)
- 1234.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,17-docosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₆P (617.9)
- 1235.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₆P (631.93)
- 1236.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)

C₃₆H₇₂NO₆P (645.96)

1237.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-pentacosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (n = 2)

C₃₇H₇₄NO₆P (660.03)

1-O- (Z, Z) -Alkadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium compounds

1238.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-hexadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₂₉H₅₈NO₆P (547.76)

1239.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-heptadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₀H₆₀NO₆P (561.78)

1240.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-octadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₁H₆₂NO₆P (575.81)

1241.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-nonadecadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₂H₆₄NO₆P (589.84)

1242.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -9,15-eicosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₃H₆₆NO₆P (603.87)

1243.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -9,15-heneicosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₄H₆₈NO₆P (617.9)

1244.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -5,17-docosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

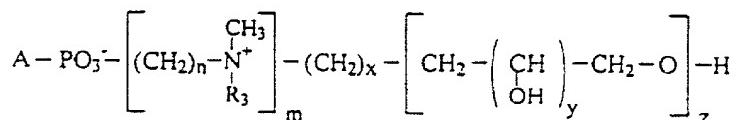
C₃₅H₇₀NO₆P (631.93)

- 105 -

- 1245.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₃₆H₇₂NO₆P (645.96)
- 1246.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₆P (660.03)
- 1247.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienyl-2-O-tert-butyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₈H₇₆NO₆P (674.03)

12. Active ingredients based on alkanediol-phospho compounds - monounsaturated compounds

(A = VI or VII; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



1-O-(Z)-Alkenylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholines

- 1248.) 1-O-(Z)-10-octadecenylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₂₆H₅₄NO₅P (491.68)
- 1249.) 1-O-(Z)-6-nonadecenylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₂₇H₅₆NO₅P (505.71)
- 1250.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₂₈H₅₈NO₅P (519.74)
- 1251.) 1-O-(Z)-10-heneicosenylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₂₉H₆₀NO₅P (533.77)
- 1252.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₃₀H₆₂NO₅P (547.80)

1253.) 1-O- (Z) -12-docosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine

C₃₀H₆₂NO₅P (547.80)

1254.) 1-O- (Z) -10-tricosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine

C₃₁H₆₄NO₅P (561.83)

1255.) 1-O- (Z) -10-tetracosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine

C₃₂H₆₆NO₅P (575.86)

1-O- (Z) -Alkenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-
trimethylpropylammonium compounds

1256.) 1-O- (Z) -10-octadecenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₂₇H₅₆NO₅P (505.71)

1257.) 1-O- (Z) -6-nonadecenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₂₈H₅₈NO₅P (519.74)

1258.) 1-O- (Z) -12-eicosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₂₉H₆₀NO₅P (533.77)

1259.) 1-O- (Z) -10-heneicosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₃₀H₆₂NO₅P (547.80)

1260.) 1-O- (Z) -10-docosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₃₁H₆₄NO₅P (561.83)

1261.) 1-O- (Z) -12-docosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₃₁H₆₄NO₅P (561.83)

1262.) 1-O- (Z) -10-tricosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₃₂H₆₆NO₅P (575.86)

1263.) 1-O- (Z) -10-tetracosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

C₃₃H₆₈NO₅P (589.89)

2-O- (Z) -Alkenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phosphocholines

- 1264.) 2-O- (Z) -10-octadecenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{26}H_{54}NO_5P$ (491.68)
- 1265.) 2-O- (Z) -6-nonadecenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{27}H_{56}NO_5P$ (505.71)
- 1266.) 2-O- (Z) -12-eicosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{28}H_{58}NO_5P$ (519.74)
- 1267.) 2-O- (Z) -10-heneicosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{29}H_{60}NO_5P$ (533.77)
- 1268.) 2-O- (Z) -10-docosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{30}H_{62}NO_5P$ (547.80)
- 1269.) 2-O- (Z) -12-docosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{30}H_{62}NO_5P$ (547.80)
- 1270.) 2-O- (Z) -10-tricosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{31}H_{64}NO_5P$ (561.83)
- 1271.) 2-O- (Z) -10-tetracosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{32}H_{66}NO_5P$ (575.86)

2-O- (Z) -Alkenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-
trimethylpropylammonium compounds

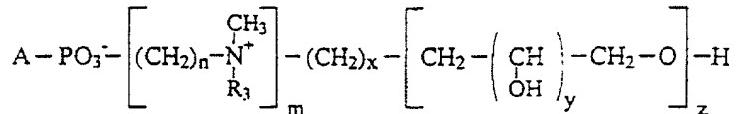
- 1272.) 2-O- (Z) -10-octadecenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $C_{27}H_{56}NO_5P$ (505.71)
- 1273.) 2-O- (Z) -6-nonadecenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $C_{28}H_{58}NO_5P$ (519.74)
- 1274.) 2-O- (Z) -12-eicosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-
N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

- 108 -

- C₂₉H₆₀NO₅P (533.77)
 1275.) 2-O- (Z) -10-heneicosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₃₀H₆₂NO₅P (547.80)
- C₃₁H₆₄NO₅P (561.83)
 1276.) 2-O- (Z) -10-docosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₃₁H₆₄NO₅P (561.83)
 1277.) 2-O- (Z) -12-docosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₃₁H₆₄NO₅P (561.83)
 1278.) 2-O- (Z) -10-tricosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₃₂H₆₆NO₅P (575.86)
- C₃₃H₆₈NO₅P (589.89)
 1279.) 2-O- (Z) -10-tetracosenylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium

13. Active ingredients based on alkanediol-phospho compounds - diunsaturated compounds

(A = VI or VII; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



1-O- (Z, Z) -Alkadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phosphocholines

- 1280.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-hexadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phosphocholine
 C₂₄H₄₈NO₅P (461.62)
- 1281.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-heptadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phosphocholine
 C₂₅H₅₀NO₅P (475.65)
- 1282.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-octadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phosphocholine
 C₂₆H₅₂NO₅P (489.68)
- 1283.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-nonadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phosphocholine

- 109 -

- C₂₇H₅₄NO₅P (503.71)
1284.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₂₈H₅₆NO₅P (517.74)
1285.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-heneicosadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₂₉H₅₈NO₅P (531.77)
1286.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,17-docosadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₃₀H₆₀NO₅P (545.8)
1287.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tricosadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₃₁H₆₂NO₅P (559.83)
1288.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₃₂H₆₄NO₅P (573.86)
1289.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phosphocholine
C₃₃H₆₆NO₅P (587.89)

1-O-(Z,Z)-Alkadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium compounds

- 1290.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₅H₅₀NO₅P (475.65)
1291.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-heptadecadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₆H₅₂NO₅P (489.68)
1292.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-octadecadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₇H₅₄NO₅P (503.71)
1293.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₈H₅₆NO₅P (517.74)
1294.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-9,15-eicosadienylpropanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₂₉H₅₈NO₅P (531.77)

- 110 -

- 1295.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -9,15-heneicosadienylpropanediol-
(1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_5P$ (545.8)
- 1296.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -5,17-docosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_5P$ (559.83)
- 1297.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-tricosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $C_{32}H_{64}NO_5P$ (573.86)
- 1298.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-tetracosadienylpropanediol-
(1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_5P$ (587.89)
- 1299.) 1-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-pentacosadienylpropanediol-
(1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 $C_{34}H_{68}NO_5P$ (601.92)

2-O- (Z, Z) -Alkadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phosphocholines

- 1300.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-hexadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{24}H_{48}NO_5P$ (461.62)
- 1301.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-heptadecadienylpropanediol-
(1, 2) -phosphocholine
 $C_{25}H_{50}NO_5P$ (475.65)
- 1302.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-octadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{26}H_{52}NO_5P$ (489.68)
- 1303.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-nonadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{27}H_{54}NO_5P$ (503.71)
- 1304.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -9,15-eicosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine
 $C_{28}H_{56}NO_5P$ (517.74)
- 1305.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -9,15-heneicosadienylpropanediol-
(1, 2) -phosphocholine
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_5P$ (531.77)
- 1306.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -5,17-docosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
phosphocholine

- 111 -

- C₃₀H₆₀NO₅P (545.8)
 1307.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-tricosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
 phosphocholine
 C₃₁H₆₂NO₅P (559.83)
 1308.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-tetracosadienylpropanediol-
 (1, 2) -phosphocholine
 C₃₂H₆₄NO₅P (573.86)
 1309.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-pentacosadienylpropanediol-
 (1, 2) -phosphocholine
 C₃₃H₆₆NO₅P (587.89)

2-O- (Z, Z) -Alkadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-
trimethylpropylammonium compounds

- 1310.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-hexadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
 phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₂₅H₅₀NO₅P (475.65)
 1311.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-heptadecadienylpropanediol-
 (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₂₆H₅₂NO₅P (489.68)
 1312.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-octadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
 phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₂₇H₅₄NO₅P (503.71)
 1313.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,12-nonadecadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
 phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₂₈H₅₆NO₅P (517.74)
 1314.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -9,15-eicosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
 phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₂₉H₅₈NO₅P (531.77)
 1315.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -9,15-heneicosadienylpropanediol-
 (1, 2) -phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₃₀H₆₀NO₅P (545.8)
 1316.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -5,17-docosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
 phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₃₁H₆₂NO₅P (559.83)
 1317.) 2-O- (Z, Z) -6,18-tricosadienylpropanediol- (1, 2) -
 phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
 C₃₂H₆₄NO₅P (573.86)

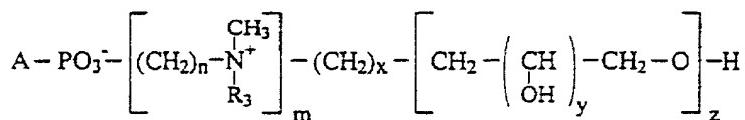
- 112 -

- 1318.) 2-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienylpropanediol-
(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₃₃H₆₆NO₅P (587.89)
- 1319.) 2-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-pentacosadienylpropanediol-
(1,2)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium
C₃₄H₆₈NO₅P (601.92)

Solubilizers

1. Examples of single-chain glycero-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylalkylammonium compounds

(A = III or IV; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 1)



n = 2

- 1320.) 1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₆H₅₂NO₉P (553.67)
- 1321.) 1-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₂₇H₅₄NO₉P (567.70)
- 1322.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₈H₅₆NO₉P (581.73)
- 1323.) 1-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₉H₅₈NO₉P (595.75)
- 1324.) 1-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₀H₆₀NO₉P (609.78)
- 1325.) 1-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
(n = 2)

- C₃₁H₆₂NO₉P (623.81)
1326.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₉P (637.84)
1327.) 1-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₉P (637.84)
1328.) 1-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₆NO₉P (651.86)
1329.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₉P (665.89)
1330.) 1-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₉P (679.92)
1331.) 1-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₆H₇₂NO₉P (693.94)

1332.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₆H₅₀NO₉P (551.66)
1333.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₇H₅₂NO₉P (565.68)
1334.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₈H₅₄NO₉P (579.71)
1335.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₉H₅₆NO₉P (593.74)

- 1336.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₀H₅₈NO₉P (607.77)
- 1337.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₁H₆₀NO₉P (621.79)
- 1338.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₂H₆₂NO₉P (635.82)
- 1339.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₄NO₉P (649.85)
- 1340.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₆NO₉P (663.87)
- 1341.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₆₈NO₉P (677.90)
- 1342.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₆H₇₀NO₉P (691.93)

Alkenyl

- 1343.) 1-O-(Z)-6-hexadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₆H₅₄NO₈P (539.69)
- 1344.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₈H₅₈NO₈P (567.74)
- 1345.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)

- C₃₀H₆₂NO₈P (595.80)
1346.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₃₂H₆₆NO₈P (623.85)
1347.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₃₄H₇₀NO₈P (651.91)
1348.) 1-O-(Z)-16-hexacosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₃₆H₇₄NO₈P (679.96)
1349.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₂₆H₅₂NO₈P (537.67)
1350.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₂₈H₅₆NO₈P (565.73)
1351.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₃₀H₆₀NO₈P (593.78)
1352.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₃₂H₆₄NO₈P (621.84)
1353.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₃₄H₆₈NO₈P (649.89)
1354.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
- C₃₆H₇₂NO₈P (677.94)

n = 3

- 1355.) 1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{27}H_{54}NO_9P$ (567.70)
- 1356.) 1-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{28}H_{56}NO_9P$ (581.73)
- 1357.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_9P$ (595.75)
- 1358.) 1-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_9P$ (623.81)
- 1359.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_9P$ (651.86)
- 1360.) 1-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_9P$ (651.86)
- 1361.) 1-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{34}H_{68}NO_9P$ (665.89)
- 1362.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{35}H_{70}NO_9P$ (679.92)
- 1363.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{27}H_{52}NO_9P$ (565.68)

- 1364.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₉H₅₆NO₉P (593.74)
- 1365.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₁H₆₀NO₉P (621.79)
- 1366.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₂H₆₂NO₉P (635.82)
- 1367.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₃H₆₄NO₉P (649.85)
- 1368.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₅H₆₈NO₉P (677.90)
- 1369.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₇H₇₂NO₉P (705.95)
- 1370.) 1-O-(Z)-6-hexadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₂₇H₅₆NO₈P (553.72)
- 1371.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₂₉H₆₀NO₈P (581.77)
- 1372.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₈P (609.83)

- 1373.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{33}H_{68}NO_8P$ (637.88)
- 1374.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
 $C_{35}H_{72}NO_8P$ (665.94)
- 1375.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{27}H_{54}NO_8P$ (551.7)
- 1376.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{29}H_{58}NO_8P$ (579.76)
- 1377.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{31}H_{62}NO_8P$ (607.81)
- 1378.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_8P$ (635.87)
- 1379.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{35}H_{70}NO_8P$ (663.92)
- 1380.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{37}H_{74}NO_8P$ (691.97)

n = 4

- 1381.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_9P$ (609.78)

- 119 -

- 1382.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{34}H_{68}NO_9P$ (665.89)
- 1383.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{28}H_{54}NO_9P$ (579.71)
- 1384.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{34}H_{66}NO_9P$ (663.88)
- 1385.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{38}H_{74}NO_9P$ (719.98)
- 1386.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{30}H_{62}NO_8P$ (595.80)
- 1387.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{34}H_{70}NO_8P$ (651.91)
- 1388.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{30}H_{60}NO_8P$ (593.78)
- 1389.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{32}H_{66}NO_8P$ (623.85)

n = 6

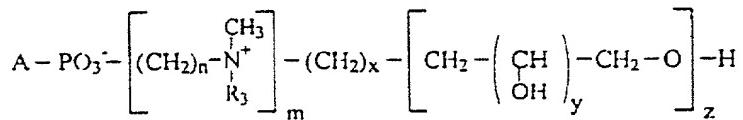
- 1390.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{32}H_{64}NO_9P$ (637.84)
- 1391.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{36}H_{72}NO_9P$ (693.94)

- 120 -

- 1392.) 1-(Z,Z)-5-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium
(n = 6)
C₃₀H₅₈NO₉P (607.77)
- 1393.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₆H₇₀NO₉P (691.93)
- 1394.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₄₀H₇₈NO₉P (748.03)
- 1395.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₂H₆₆NO₈P (623.85)
- 1396.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₆H₇₄NO₈P (679.96)
- 1397.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₈P (621.84)
- 1398.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₈P (651.91)

2. Examples of single-chain glycero-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)alkylammonium compounds

(A = III or IV; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 2)



- 121 -

n = 2

- 1399.) 1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₈H₅₈NO₁₁P (627.75)
- 1400.) 1-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₁₁P (669.83)
- 1401.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₁₁P (711.91)
- 1402.) 1-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₁₁P (711.91)
- 1403.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₁P (739.97)
- 1404.) 1-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₉H₇₈NO₁₁P (768.02)
- 1405.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₉H₅₆NO₁₁P (625.74)
- 1406.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₁H₆₀NO₁₁P (653.79)
- 1407.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₆NO₁₁P (695.87)

- 122 -

- 1408.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₆₈NO₁₁P (709.90)
- 1409.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₉H₇₆NO₁₁P (766.01)

Alkenyl

- 1410.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₁H₆₄NO₁₀P (641.82)
- 1411.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₁₀P (669.88)
- 1412.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₇₂NO₁₀P (697.93)
- 1413.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₇H₇₆NO₁₀P (725.98)
- 1414.) 1-O-(Z)-16-hexacosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₉H₈₀NO₁₀P (754.04)
- 1415.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₁H₆₂NO₁₀P (639.81)
- 1416.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₀P (723.97)

1417.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₉H₇₈NO₁₀P (752.04)

n = 3

1418.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₁₁P (669.83)

1419.) 1-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₁₁P (697.89)

1420.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₆H₇₂NO₁₁P (725.94)

1421.) 1-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₆H₇₂NO₁₁P (725.94)

1422.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₈H₇₆NO₁₁P (754.0)

1423.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₂H₆₂NO₁₁P (667.83)

1424.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₄H₆₆NO₁₁P (695.89)

1425.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)

- C₃₆H₇₀NO₁₁P (723.94)
1426.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₈H₇₄NO₁₁P (751.98)
1427.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₄₀H₇₈NO₁₁P (780.03)
1428.) 1-O-(Z)-6-hexadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₀H₆₂NO₁₀P (627.80)
1429.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₆H₇₄NO₁₀P (711.96)
1430.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₈H₇₈NO₁₀P (740.01)
1431.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₀H₆₀NO₁₀P (625.78)
1432.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₂H₆₄NO₁₀P (653.83)
1433.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₄H₆₈NO₁₀P (681.89)
1434.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₃₈H₇₆NO₁₀P (738.0)

1435.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₀H₈₀NO₁₀P (766.05)

n = 4

1436.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₃H₆₆NO₁₁P (683.86)

1437.) 1-(Z)-6-docosenoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₁P (739.97)

1438.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₁H₆₀NO₁₁P (653.79)

1439.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₇H₇₂NO₁₁P (737.95)

1440.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₄₁H₈₀NO₁₁P (794.06)

1441.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₃H₆₈NO₁₀P (669.88)

1442.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₇H₇₆NO₁₀P (725.98)

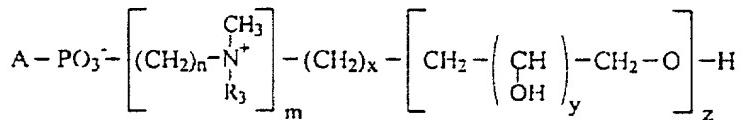
1443.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)

- C₃₃H₆₆NO₁₀P (667.86)
1444.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₅H₇₂NO₁₀P (697.93)
- n = 6
1445.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₁₁P (711.91)
1446.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₉H₇₈NO₁₁P (768.02)
1447.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₃H₆₄NO₁₁P (681.85)
1448.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₉H₇₆NO₁₁P (766.01)
1449.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₄₃H₈₄NO₁₁P (822.11)
- 1450.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₅H₇₂NO₁₀P (697.93)
1451.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₃₉H₈₀NO₁₀P (754.04)

- 1452.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{35}H_{70}NO_{10}P$ (695.92)
- 1453.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{37}H_{76}NO_{10}P$ (725.98)

3. Examples of single-chain glycero-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)alkylammonium compounds

(A = III or IV; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 3)



In the following text, N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl) is abbreviated to N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)

n = 2

- 1454.) 1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{32}H_{64}NO_{13}P$ (701.83)
- 1455.) 1-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{35}H_{70}NO_{13}P$ (743.91)
- 1456.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{38}H_{76}NO_{13}P$ (785.99)
- 1457.) 1-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{38}H_{76}NO_{13}P$ (785.99)
- 1458.) 1-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyle-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{42}H_{84}NO_{13}P$ (842.10)

- 1459.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₂H₆₂NO₁₃P (699.82)
- 1460.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₆NO₁₃P (727.87)
- 1461.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₈H₇₄NO₁₃P (783.98)
- 1462.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₂H₈₂NO₁₃P (840.09)

Alkenyl

- 1463.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₄H₇₀NO₁₂P (715.90)
- 1464.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₆H₇₄NO₁₂P (743.96)
- 1465.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₈H₇₈NO₁₂P (772.01)
- 1466.) 1-O-(Z)-16-hexacosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₂H₈₆NO₁₂P (828.12)
- 1467.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₁₂P (713.89)

- 129 -

1468.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)

C₄₂H₈₄NO₁₂P (826.10)

n = 3

1469.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₅H₇₀NO₁₃P (743.91)

1470.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₉H₇₈NO₁₃P (800.02)

1471.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₁H₈₂NO₁₃P (828.07)

1472.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₅H₆₈NO₁₃P (741.90)

1473.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₇H₇₂NO₁₃P (769.95)

1474.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₉H₇₆NO₁₃P (798.01)

1475.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₃H₈₄NO₁₃P (854.11)

1476.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₃₉H₈₀NO₁₂P (786.04)

- 130 -

- 1477.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium
(n = 3)
C₄₁H₈₄NO₁₂P (814.09)
- 1478.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₂P (812.08)
- 1479.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₁H₈₂NO₁₂P (812.08)
- 1480.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₃H₈₆NO₁₂P (840.13)

n = 4

- 1481.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₄₀H₈₀NO₁₃P (814.05)
- 1482.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₄₀H₇₈NO₁₃P (812.03)
- 1483.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₄₄H₈₆NO₁₃P (868.14)
- 1484.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₆H₇₄NO₁₂P (743.96)
- 1485.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₄₀H₈₂NO₁₂P (800.06)

- 131 -

1486.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)

C₃₆H₇₂NO₁₂P (741.94)

1487.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)

C₃₈H₇₈NO₁₂P (772.01)

n = 6

1488.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₃₈H₇₆NO₁₃P (785.99)

1489.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₄₂H₈₄NO₁₃P (842.10)

1490.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₃₆H₇₀NO₁₃P (755.92)

1491.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₄₂H₈₂NO₁₃P (840.09)

1492.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₄₆H₉₀NO₁₃P (896.19)

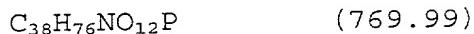
1493.) 1-O-(Z)-6-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₃₈H₇₈NO₁₂P (772.01)

1494.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₄₂H₈₆NO₁₂P (828.12)

1495.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)

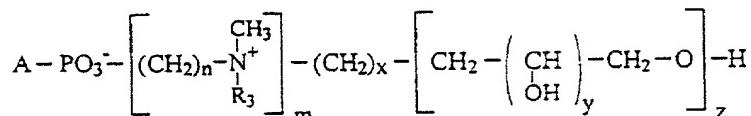


1496.) 1-O-(Z)-12-eicosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)



4. Examples of single-chain glycero-phospho compounds
not hydroxylated on the nitrogen

(A = III; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



1497). 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



1498). 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



1499). 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



1500). 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



1501). 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



1502). 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



1503). 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



1504.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

- 133 -



- 1505.) 1-O-(Z)-10-tetracosenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



- 1506.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



- 1507.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

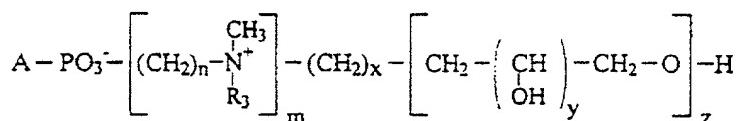


- 1508.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)



5. Examples of ω,ω' -alkanediol-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylalkylammonium compounds

(A = V; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 1)



- 1509.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-ethyleneglycol-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{62}\text{NO}_8\text{P} \quad (607.81)$

- 1510.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
 (n = 2)



- 1511.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
 (n = 2)



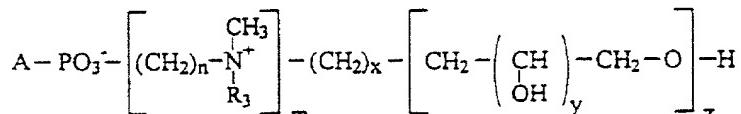
- 1512.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)



- 1513.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{28}H_{54}NO_8P$ (563.71)
- 1514.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{30}H_{58}NO_8P$ (591.77)
- 1515.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{32}H_{62}NO_8P$ (619.82)
- 1516.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{36}H_{70}NO_8P$ (675.93)
- 1517.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{33}H_{66}NO_8P$ (635.86)
- 1518.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{34}H_{68}NO_8P$ (649.89)

6. Examples of alkanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylalkylammonium compounds

(A = VII; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 1)



- 1519.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)

$C_{32}H_{64}NO_8P$ (621.84)

- 1520.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
(n = 2)

$C_{32}H_{64}NO_8P$ (621.84)

- 1521.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)

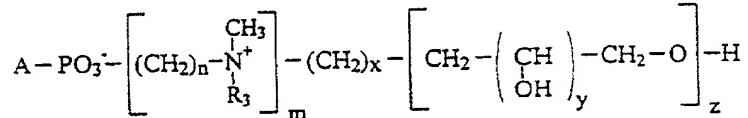
$C_{33}H_{66}NO_8P$ (635.86)

- 1522.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium
(n = 4)

$C_{34}H_{68}NO_8P$ (649.89)

7. Examples of ω,ω' -alkanediol-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)alkylammonium compounds

(A = V; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 2)



- 1523.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-ethyleneglycol-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)

$C_{34}H_{68}NO_{10}P$ (681.89)

- 1524.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)

$C_{31}H_{62}NO_{10}P$ (639.81)

- 1525.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)

$C_{35}H_{70}NO_{10}P$ (695.92)

- 1526.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)

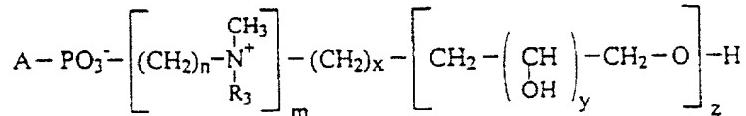
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₀P (723.97)

- 1527.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₁H₆₀NO₁₀P (637.79)
- 1528.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₃H₆₄NO₁₀P (665.85)
- 1529.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₆₈NO₁₀P (693.90)
- 1530.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₉H₇₆NO₁₀P (750.01)
- 1531.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₆H₇₂NO₁₀P (709.94)
- 1532.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₀P (723.96)
- 1533.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-butanediol-(1,4)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₀P (723.96)
- 1534.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-hexanediol-(1,6)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₉H₇₈NO₁₀P (752.02)
- 1535.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-octanediol-(1,8)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₁H₈₂NO₁₀P (780.07)

8. Examples of alkanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-
N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)-
alkylammonium compounds

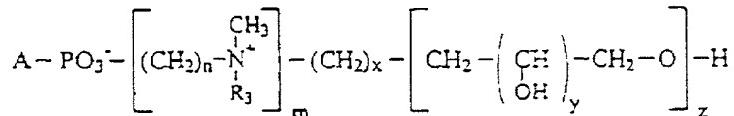
(A = VII; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 2)



- 1536.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₁₀P (695.91)
- 1537.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₅H₇₀NO₁₀P (695.91)
- 1538.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₆H₇₂NO₁₀P (709.94)
- 1539.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₀P (723.97)
- 1540.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-butanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₀P (723.97)
- 1541.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-hexanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₉H₇₈NO₁₀P (752.02)
- 1542.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-octanediol-(1,2)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₁H₈₂NO₁₀P (780.07)

9. Examples of ω, ω' -alkanediol-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-
N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-
O,O-dihydroxypropyl)alkylammonium compounds

(A = V; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 3)

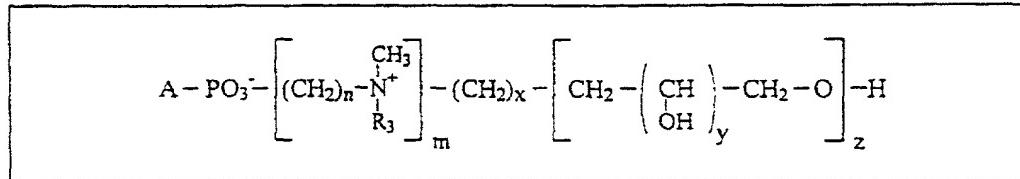


- 1543.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-ethyleneglycol-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₇H₇₄NO₁₂P (755.97)
- 1544.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₁₂P (713.89)
- 1545.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₃₈H₇₆NO₁₂P (769.99)
- 1546.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₀H₈₀NO₁₂P (798.05)
- 1547.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₄H₆₆NO₁₂P (711.89)
- 1548.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₆H₇₀NO₁₂P (739.93)
- 1549.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₈H₇₄NO₁₂P (767.98)

- 1550.) 1-(Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₂H₈₂NO₁₂P (824.09)
- 1551.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₉H₇₈NO₁₂P (784.01)
- 1552.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₄₀H₈₀NO₁₂P (798.04)
- 1553.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-butanediol-(1,4)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₀H₈₀NO₁₂P (798.04)
- 1554.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-hexanediol-(1,6)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₂H₈₄NO₁₂P (826.10)
- 1555.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-octanediol-(1,8)-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₄H₈₈NO₁₂P (854.16)

10. Examples of alkanediol-phospho compounds not hydroxylated on the nitrogen

(A = V; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



- 1556.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-ethyleneglycol-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

- 140 -

- C₃₀H₆₀NO₆P (561.78)
1557.) 1-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₂₆H₅₂NO₆P (505.68)
1558.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₃₀H₆₀NO₆P (561.78)
1559.) 1-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₃H₆₆NO₆P (603.86)
- 1560.) 1-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₇H₅₂NO₆P (517.69)
1561.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₂₉H₅₆NO₆P (545.74)
1562.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₁H₆₀NO₆P (573.79)
1563.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₅H₆₈NO₆P (629.90)
- 1564.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₁H₆₂NO₆P (575.81)
1565.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-propanediol-(1,3)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₆P (589.84)
- 1566.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-butanediol-(1,4)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₂H₆₄NO₆P (589.84)
1567.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-hexanediol-(1,6)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₃₄H₆₈NO₆P (617.89)

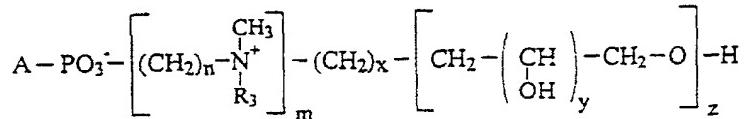
- 1568.) 1-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-octanediol-(1,8)-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{36}H_{72}NO_6P$ (645.94)

Liposome constituents

Neutral phospholipids

1. Examples of two-chain glycero-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylalkylammonium compounds

(A = III; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 1)



n = 2

- 1569.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
 (n = 2)
 $C_{42}H_{80}NO_{10}P$ (790.07)

- 1570.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{44}H_{84}NO_{10}P$ (818.13)

- 1571.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
 (n = 2)
 $C_{46}H_{88}NO_{10}P$ (846.18)

- 1572.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
 (n = 2)
 $C_{48}H_{92}NO_{10}P$ (874.23)

- 1573.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium
 (n = 2)
 $C_{50}H_{96}NO_{10}P$ (902.29)

- 1574.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₂H₁₀₀NO₁₀P (930.34)
- 1575.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₁₀P (958.39)
- 1576.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₁₀P (958.39)
- 1577.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₆H₁₀₈NO₁₀P (986.45)
- 1578.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₈H₁₁₂NO₁₀P (1014.50)
- 1579.) 1,2-di-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₀H₁₁₆NO₁₀P (1042.56)
- 1580.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₂H₁₂₀NO₁₀P (1070.61)
- 1581.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₂H₇₆NO₁₀P (786.04)
- 1582.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₄H₈₀NO₁₀P (814.09)

- 1583.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{46}H_{84}NO_{10}P$ (842.15)
- 1584.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{48}H_{88}NO_{10}P$ (870.20)
- 1585.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{50}H_{92}NO_{10}P$ (898.25)
- 1586.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{52}H_{96}NO_{10}P$ (926.31)
- 1587.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{54}H_{100}NO_{10}P$ (955.36)
- 1588.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{56}H_{104}NO_{10}P$ (982.42)
- 1589.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{58}H_{108}NO_{10}P$ (1010.47)
- 1590.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{60}H_{112}NO_{10}P$ (1038.52)
- 1591.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{62}H_{116}NO_{10}P$ (1066.58)

- 1592.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{44}H_{86}NO_{10}P$ (820.14)
- 1593.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{44}H_{90}NO_{10}P$ (848.20)
- 1594.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{48}H_{94}NO_{10}P$ (876.25)
- 1595.) 1-behenyl-2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{52}H_{102}NO_{10}P$ (932.36)
- 1596.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{44}H_{84}NO_{10}P$ (818.13)
- 1597.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{50}H_{96}NO_{10}P$ (902.29)
- 1598.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{52}H_{100}NO_{10}P$ (930.34)
- 1599.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{46}H_{90}NO_{10}P$ (848.20)
- 1600.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
 $C_{54}H_{104}NO_{10}P$ (958.39)

- 145 -

- 1601.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₂H₉₈NO₁₀P (928.32)
- 1602.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₂H₉₈NO₁₀P (928.32)

n = 3

- 1603.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₄₃H₈₂NO₁₀P (804.10)
- 1604.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₅H₈₆NO₁₀P (832.15)
- 1605.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₄₇H₉₀NO₁₀P (860.21)
- 1606.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₅₁H₉₈NO₁₀P (916.31)
- 1607.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₅₅H₁₀₆NO₁₀P (972.42)
- 1608.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₅₅H₁₀₆NO₁₀P (972.42)
- 1609.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium
(n = 3)
C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₁₀P (1000.47)

- 1610.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₉H₁₁₄NO₁₀P (1028.53)
- 1611.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₇H₈₆NO₁₀P (856.17)
- 1612.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₁H₉₄NO₁₀P (912.28)
- 1613.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₅H₁₀₂NO₁₀P (968.39)
- 1614.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₃H₁₁₈NO₁₀P (1080.60)
- 1615.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₅H₈₈NO₁₀P (834.17)
- 1616.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₇H₉₂NO₁₀P (862.22)
- 1617.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-1-behenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₃H₁₀₄NO₁₀P (946.38)
- 1618.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₅H₈₆NO₁₀P (832.15)

1619.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₇H₉₂NO₁₀P (862.22)

1620.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₅H₁₀₆NO₁₀P (972.42)

n = 4

1621.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₄₈H₉₂NO₁₀P (874.23)

1622.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₅₆H₁₀₈NO₁₀P (986.45)

1623.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₄₄H₈₀NO₁₀P (814.09)

1624.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₅₆H₁₀₄NO₁₀P (982.42)

1625.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₅₄H₁₂₀NO₁₀P (1094.63)

n = 6

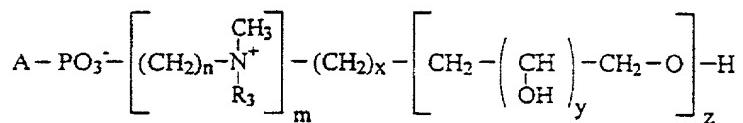
1626.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)

C₅₀H₉₆NO₁₀P (902.29)

- 1627.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium
(n = 6)
C₅₈H₁₁₂NO₁₀P (1014.50)
- 1628.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₅₈H₁₀₈NO₁₀P (1010.47)
- 1629.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-dihydroxypropylhexylammonium (n = 6)
C₆₆H₁₂₄NO₁₀P (1122.69)

2. Examples of two-chain glycero-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)alkylammonium compounds

(A = III; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 2)



- 1630.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₅H₈₆NO₁₂P (864.15)
- 1631.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₇H₉₀NO₁₂P (892.20)
- 1632.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₉H₉₄NO₁₂P (920.26)
- 1633.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₁H₉₈NO₁₂P (948.31)

- 1634.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₁₂P (976.37)
- 1635.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₆NO₁₂P (1004.42)
- 1636.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₁₂P (1032.47)
- 1637.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₁₂P (1032.47)
- 1638.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₉H₁₁₄NO₁₂P (1060.53)
- 1639.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₁H₁₁₈NO₁₂P (1088.58)
- 1640.) 1,2-di-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₃H₁₂₂NO₁₂P (1116.63)
- 1641.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₅H₁₂₆NO₁₂P (1144.69)
- 1642.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₅H₈₂NO₁₂P (860.12)

- 150 -

- 1643.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₇H₈₆NO₁₂P (888.17)
- 1644.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₉H₉₀NO₁₂P (916.23)
- 1645.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₁H₉₄NO₁₂P (944.28)
- 1646.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₃H₉₈NO₁₂P (972.33)
- 1647.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₂NO₁₂P (1000.39)
- 1648.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₇H₁₀₆NO₁₂P (1028.44)
- 1649.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₉H₁₁₀NO₁₂P (1056.50)
- 1650.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₁H₁₁₄NO₁₂P (1084.55)
- 1651.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₃H₁₁₈NO₁₂P (1112.60)

- 1652.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₅H₁₂₂NO₁₂P (1140.66)
- 1653.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₇H₉₂NO₁₂P (894.22)
- 1654.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₉H₉₆NO₁₂P (922.27)
- 1655.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₁H₁₀₀NO₁₂P (950.33)
- 1656.) 1-behenyl-2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₈NO₁₂P (1006.44)
- 1657.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₇H₉₀NO₁₂P (892.20)
- 1658.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₁₂P (976.37)
- 1659.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₆NO₁₂P (1004.42)

- 152 -

- 1660.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₉H₉₆NO₁₂P (922.27)
- 1661.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₁₂P (1032.47)
- 1662.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)-ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₄NO₁₂P (1002.40)
- 1663.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)-ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₄NO₁₂P (1002.40)

n = 3

- 1664.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₆H₈₈NO₁₂P (878.18)
- 1665.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₈H₉₂NO₁₂P (906.23)
- 1666.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₀H₉₆NO₁₂P (934.29)
- 1667.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₁₂P (990.39)

- 153 -

- 1668.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{58}H_{112}NO_{12}P$ (1046.50)
- 1669.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{58}H_{112}NO_{12}P$ (1046.50)
- 1670.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{60}H_{116}NO_{12}P$ (1074.55)
- 1671.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{62}H_{120}NO_{12}P$ (1102.61)
- 1672.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{50}H_{92}NO_{12}P$ (930.25)
- 1673.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{54}H_{100}NO_{12}P$ (986.36)
- 1674.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{58}H_{108}NO_{12}P$ (1042.47)
- 1675.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{66}H_{124}NO_{12}P$ (1154.68)
- 1676.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
 $C_{48}H_{94}NO_{12}P$ (908.25)

- 154 -

- 1677.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₀H₉₈NO₁₂P (936.30)
- 1678.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-1-behenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₆H₁₁₀NO₁₂P (1020.46)
- 1679.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₈H₉₂NO₁₂P (906.23)
- 1680.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₀H₉₈NO₁₂P (936.30)
- 1681.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₈H₁₁₂NO₁₂P (1046.50)

n = 4

- 1682.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₅₁H₉₈NO₁₂P (948.31)
- 1683.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₅₉H₁₁₄NO₁₂P (1060.53)
- 1684.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₄₇H₈₆NO₁₂P (888.17)

- 155 -

1685.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{59}H_{110}NO_{12}P$ (1056.50)

1686.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)butylammonium (n = 4)
 $C_{67}H_{126}NO_{12}P$ (1168.71)

 $n = 6$

1687.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{53}H_{102}NO_{12}P$ (976.37)

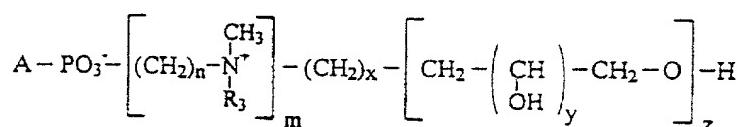
1688.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{61}H_{118}NO_{12}P$ (1088.58)

1689.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{61}H_{114}NO_{12}P$ (1084.55)

1690.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)hexylammonium (n = 6)
 $C_{69}H_{130}NO_{12}P$ (1196.76)

3. Examples of two-chain glycero-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)alkylammonium compounds

(A = III; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 3)



- 156 -

- 1691.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₄₈H₉₂NO₁₄P (938.23)
- 1692.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₀H₉₆NO₁₄P (966.28)
- 1693.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₅₂H₁₀₀NO₁₄P (994.34)
- 1694.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₁₄P (1022.39)
- 1695.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₅₆H₁₀₈NO₁₄P (1050.45)
- 1696.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₈H₁₁₂NO₁₄P (1078.50)
- 1697.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₆₀H₁₁₆NO₁₄P (1106.55)
- 1698.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₆₀H₁₁₆NO₁₄P (1106.55)
- 1699.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium
(n = 2)
C₆₂H₁₂₀NO₁₄P (1134.61)

- 157 -

- 1700.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₄H₁₂₄NO₁₄P (1134.61)
- 1701.) 1,2-di-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₆H₁₂₈NO₁₄P (1190.71)
- 1702.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₈H₁₃₂NO₁₄P (1218.77)
- 1703.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₄₈H₈₈NO₁₄P (934.20)
- 1704.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₀H₉₂NO₁₄P (962.25)
- 1705.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₂H₉₆NO₁₄P (990.31)
- 1706.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₄H₁₀₀NO₁₄P (1018.36)
- 1707.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₆H₁₀₄NO₁₄P (1046.41)
- 1708.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₈H₁₀₈NO₁₄P (1074.47)

- 1709.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₆₀H₁₁₂NO₁₄P (1102.52)
- 1710.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₆₂H₁₁₆NO₁₄P (1130.58)
- 1711.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₆₄H₁₂₀NO₁₄P (1158.63)
- 1712.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₆₆H₁₂₄NO₁₄P (1186.68)
- 1713.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₆₈H₁₂₈NO₁₄P (1214.74)
- 1714.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₅₀H₉₈NO₁₄P (968.30)
- 1715.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₅₂H₁₀₂NO₁₄P (996.35)
- 1716.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₅₄H₁₀₆NO₁₄P (1024.41)
- 1717.) 1-behenyl-2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethyl-ammonium (n = 2)
C₅₈H₁₁₄NO₁₄P (1080.52)

- 159 -

- 1718.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₀H₉₆NO₁₄P (966.28)
- 1719.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₆H₁₀₈NO₁₄P (1050.45)
- 1720.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₈H₁₁₂NO₁₄P (1078.50)
- 1721.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₂H₁₀₂NO₁₄P (996.35)
- 1722.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₀H₁₁₆NO₁₄P (1106.55)
- 1723.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₈H₁₁₀NO₁₄P (1076.48)
- 1724.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₈H₁₁₀NO₁₄P (1076.48)

n = 3

- 1725.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₉H₉₄NO₁₄P (952.26)
- 1726.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

- 160 -

- C₅₁H₉₈NO₁₄P (980.31)
1727.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium
(n = 3)
- C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₁₄P (1008.36)
1728.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium
(n = 3)
- C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₁₄P (1064.47)
1729.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium
(n = 3)
- C₆₁H₁₁₈NO₁₄P (1120.58)
1730.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium
(n = 3)
- C₆₁H₁₁₈NO₁₄P (1120.58)
1731.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium
(n = 3)
- C₆₃H₁₂₂NO₁₄P (1148.63)
1732.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium (n = 3)
- C₆₅H₁₂₆NO₁₄P (1176.69)
- 1733.) 1,2-di(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₃H₉₈NO₁₄P (1004.33)
1734.) 1,2-di(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₇H₁₀₆NO₁₄P (1060.44)
1735.) 1,2-di(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃) propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₁H₁₁₄NO₁₄P (1116.55)

- 161 -

1736.) 1,2-di(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₆₉H₁₃₀NO₁₄P (1228.76)

1737.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₁H₁₀₀NO₁₄P (982.33)

1738.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₃H₁₀₄NO₁₄P (1010.38)

1739.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-1-behenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₉H₁₁₆NO₁₄P (1094.54)

1740.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₁H₉₈NO₁₄P (980.31)

1741.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₃H₁₀₄NO₁₄P (1010.38)

1742.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)propylammonium (n = 3)

C₆₁H₁₁₈NO₁₄P (1120.58)

n = 4

1743.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)

C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₁₄P (1022.39)

1744.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butylammonium (n = 4)

- 162 -

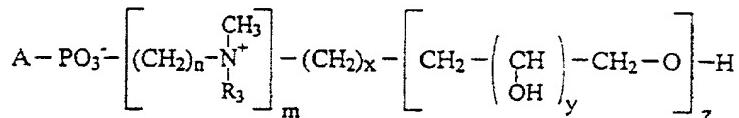
- C₆₂H₁₂₀NO₁₄P (1134.61)
1745.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butyl-ammonium (n = 4)
C₅₀H₉₂NO₁₄P (962.25)
1746.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butyl-ammonium (n = 4)
C₆₂H₁₁₆NO₁₄P (1130.58)
1747.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)butyl-ammonium (n = 4)
C₇₀H₁₃₂NO₁₄P (1242.79)

n = 6

- 1748.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₅₆H₁₀₈NO₁₄P (1050.45)
1749.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₆₄H₁₂₄NO₁₄P (1162.66)
1750.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexyl-ammonium (n = 6)
C₆₄H₁₂₀NO₁₄P (1158.63)
1751.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-diHP₃)hexyl-ammonium (n = 6)
C₇₂H₁₃₆NO₁₄P (1270.84)

4. Examples of two-chain glycero-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-dihydroxypropyl)alkylammonium compounds

(A = III; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 0; y = 1; z = 4)



In the following text, N-(2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-2-hydroxypropyl-3,1-O,O-di-hydroxypropyl) is abbreviated to N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄).

1752.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)

C₅₁H₉₈NO₁₆P (1012.31)

1753.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)

C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₁₆P (1040.36)

1754.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)

C₅₅H₁₀₆NO₁₆P (1068.42)

1755.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)

C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₁₆P (1096.47)

1756.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)

C₅₉H₁₁₄NO₁₆P (1124.53)

1757.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)

C₆₁H₁₁₈NO₁₆P (1152.58)

- 1758.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₃H₁₂₂NO₁₆P (1180.63)
- 1759.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₃H₁₂₂NO₁₆P (1180.63)
- 1760.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₅H₁₂₆NO₁₆P (1208.69)
- 1761.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₇H₁₃₀NO₁₆P (1236.74)
- 1762.) 1,2-di-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₉H₁₃₄NO₁₆P (1264.79)
- 1763.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₇₁H₁₃₈NO₁₆P (1292.85)
- 1764.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₁H₉₄NO₁₆P (1008.28)
- 1765.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-heptadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₃H₉₈NO₁₆P (1036.33)
- 1766.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₂NO₁₆P (1064.39)

- 1767.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₇H₁₀₆NO₁₆P (1092.44)
- 1768.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₉H₁₁₀NO₁₆P (1120.49)
- 1769.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-heneicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₁H₁₁₄NO₁₆P (1148.55)
- 1770.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₃H₁₁₈NO₁₆P (1176.60)
- 1771.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-tricosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₅H₁₂₂NO₁₆P (1204.65)
- 1772.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₇H₁₂₆NO₁₆P (1232.71)
- 1773.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,6-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₉H₁₃₀NO₁₆P (1260.76)
- 1774.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₇₁H₁₃₄NO₁₆P (1288.82)
- 1775.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₃H₁₀₄NO₁₆P (1042.38)

- 1776.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₈NO₁₆P (1070.43)
- 1777.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₇H₁₁₂NO₁₆P (1098.49)
- 1778.) 1-behenyl-2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₁H₁₂₀NO₁₆P (1154.59)
- 1779.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₁₆P (1040.36)
- 1780.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₉H₁₁₄NO₁₆P (1124.53)
- 1781.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₁H₁₁₈NO₁₆P (1152.58)
- 1782.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₅₅H₁₀₈NO₁₆P (1070.43)
- 1783.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₃H₁₂₂NO₁₆P (1180.63)
- 1784.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₁H₁₁₆NO₁₆P (1150.56)

- 167 -

1785.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)ethylammonium (n = 2)
C₆₁H₁₁₆NO₁₆P (1150.56)

n = 3

1786.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₂H₁₀₀NO₁₆P (1026.34)

1787.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₁₆P (1054.39)

1788.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₆H₁₀₈NO₁₆P (1082.44)

1789.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₀H₁₁₆NO₁₆P (1138.55)

1790.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₄H₁₂₄NO₁₆P (1194.66)

1791.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₄H₁₂₄NO₁₆P (1194.66)

1792.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₆H₁₂₈NO₁₆P (1222.71)

1793.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₈H₁₃₂NO₁₆P (1250.77)

- 1794.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₆H₁₀₄NO₁₆P (1078.41)
- 1795.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₀H₁₁₂NO₁₆P (1134.52)
- 1796.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₄H₁₂₀NO₁₆P (1190.63)
- 1797.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₇₂H₁₃₆NO₁₆P (1302.84)
- 1798.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₄H₁₀₆NO₁₆P (1056.41)
- 1799.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₆H₁₁₀NO₁₆P (1084.46)
- 1800.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-1-behenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₂H₁₂₂NO₁₆P (1168.62)
- 1801.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄) propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₁₆P (1054.39)
- 1802.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)-propylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₆H₁₁₀NO₁₆P (1084.46)

- 169 -

- 1803.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)propylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₄H₁₂₄NO₁₆P (1194.66)

n = 4

- 1804.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₁₆P (1096.47)

- 1805.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₆₅H₁₂₆NO₁₆P (1208.69)

- 1806.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₅₃H₉₈NO₁₆P (1036.33)

- 1807.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₆₅H₁₂₂NO₁₆P (1204.65)

- 1808.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)butylammonium (n = 4)
C₇₃H₁₃₈NO₁₆P (1316.87)

n = 6

- 1809.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₅₉H₁₁₄NO₁₆P (1124.53)

- 1810.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)hexylammonium (n = 6)
C₆₇H₁₃₀NO₁₆P (1236.74)

- 170 -

- 1811.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)hexylammonium (n = 6)

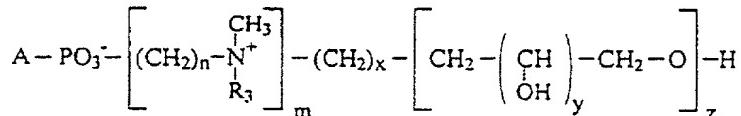
C₆₇H₁₂₆NO₁₆P (1232.71)

- 1812.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N-dimethyl-N-(HP₁-HP₂-HP₃-diHP₄)hexylammonium (n = 6)

C₇₅H₁₄₂NO₁₆P (1344.92)

5. Examples of two-chain glycero-phospho compounds not hydroxylated on the nitrogen

(A = III; n = 2-6; R₃, CH₃; m = 1, x = 1; z = 0)



- 1813.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₁H₇₈NO₈P (744.05)

- 1814.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₃H₈₂NO₈P (772.10)

- 1815.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₅H₈₆NO₈P (800.15)

- 1816.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₄₉H₉₄NO₈P (856.26)

- 1817.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₈P (912.37)

- 1818.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₈P (912.37)

- 1819.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)

C₅₅H₁₀₆NO₈P (940.42)

- 1820.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₇H₁₁₀NO₈P (968.48)
- 1821.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₅H₈₂NO₈P (796.12)
- 1822.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₉H₉₀NO₈P (852.23)
- 1823.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₃H₉₈NO₈P (908.34)
- 1824.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₆₁H₁₁₄NO₈P (1020.55)
- 1825.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₃H₈₄NO₈P (774.12)
- 1826.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₅H₈₈NO₈P (802.17)
- 1827.) 2-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-1-behenyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₁H₁₀₀NO₈P (886.33)
- 1828.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₃H₈₂NO₈P (772.10)
- 1829.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₄₅H₈₈NO₈P (802.17)
- 1830.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylpropylammonium (n = 3)
C₅₃H₁₀₂NO₈P (912.37)

n = 4

1831.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₄₆H₈₈NO₈P (814.18)

1832.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₅₄H₁₀₄NO₈P (926.40)

1833.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₄₂H₇₆NO₈P (796.12)

1834.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₅₄H₁₀₀NO₈P (922.36)

1835.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylbutylammonium (n = 4)

C₆₂H₁₁₆NO₈P (1034.58)

n = 6

1836.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylhexylammonium (n = 6)

C₄₈H₉₂NO₈P (842.23)

1837.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylhexylammonium (n = 6)

C₅₆H₁₀₈NO₈P (954.45)

1838.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylhexylammonium (n = 6)

C₅₆H₁₀₄NO₈P (950.42)

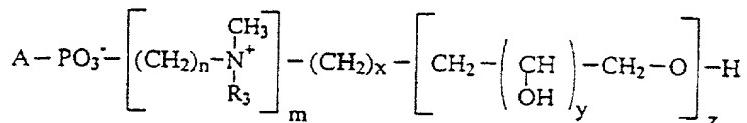
1839.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-N,N,N-trimethylhexylammonium (n = 6)

C₆₄H₁₂₀NO₈P (1062.63)

Negatively charged phospholipids: **Phosphatidyloligo-glycerols**

6. Examples of glycero-glycerols (Na salts of phospho-G₁-G₂ compounds)

(A = III; m = 0; y = 1; z = 2)



- 1840.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₁H₇₆NaO₁₂P (815.01)
- 1841.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₃H₈₀NaO₁₂P (843.06)
- 1842.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₅H₈₄NaO₁₂P (871.12)
- 1843.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₇H₈₈NaO₁₂P (899.17)
- 1844.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₉H₉₂NaO₁₂P (927.23)
- 1845.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₁H₉₆NaO₁₂P (955.28)
- 1846.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₃H₁₀₀NaO₁₂P (983.33)
- 1847.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₃H₁₀₀NaO₁₂P (983.33)
- 1848.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₅H₁₀₄NaO₁₂P (1011.39)
- 1849.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt

- 174 -

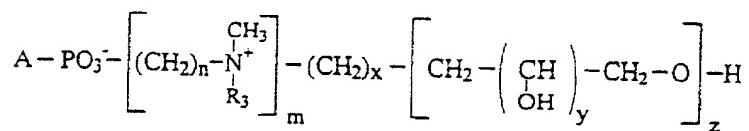
- C₅₇H₁₀₈NaO₁₂P (1039.44)
1850.) 1,2-di-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₉H₁₁₂NaO₁₂P (1067.49)
1851.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₆₁H₁₁₆NaO₁₂P (1095.55)
- 1852.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₁H₇₂NaO₁₂P (810.98)
1853.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₅H₈₀NaO₁₂P (867.09)
1854.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₇H₈₄NaO₁₂P (895.14)
1855.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₉H₈₈NaO₁₂P (923.19)
1856.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₃H₉₆NaO₁₂P (979.30)
1857.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₇H₁₀₄NaO₁₂P (1035.41)
1858.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₉H₁₀₈NaO₁₂P (1063.46)
1859.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₆₁H₁₁₂NaO₁₂P (1091.52)
- 1860.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₃H₈₂NaO₁₂P (845.08)
1861.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt

- 175 -

- C₄₅H₈₆NaO₁₂P (873.13)
- 1862.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₇H₉₀NaO₁₂P (901.19)
- 1863.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₃H₈₀NaO₁₂P (843.06)
- 1864.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₉H₉₂NaO₁₂P (927.23)
- 1865.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₁H₉₆NaO₁₂P (955.28)
- 1866.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₅H₈₆NaO₁₂P (873.13)
- 1867.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₃H₁₀₀NaO₁₂P (983.33)
- 1868.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₁H₉₄NaO₁₂P (953.26)
- 1869.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₁H₉₄NaO₁₂P (953.26)

7. Examples of phosphatidyl-glycero-glycerols
(Na salts of phospho-G₁-G₂-G₃ compounds)

(A = III; m = 0, x = 0; y = 1; z = 3)



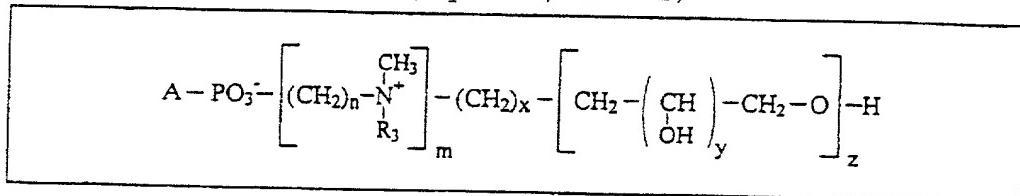
- 1870.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{44}H_{82}NaO_{14}P$ (889.09)
- 1871.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{46}H_{86}NaO_{14}P$ (917.14)
- 1872.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{90}NaO_{14}P$ (945.20)
- 1873.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{94}NaO_{14}P$ (973.25)
- 1874.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{52}H_{98}NaO_{14}P$ (1001.31)
- 1875.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{54}H_{102}NaO_{14}P$ (1029.36)
- 1876.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{106}NaO_{14}P$ (1057.41)
- 1877.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{106}NaO_{14}P$ (1057.41)
- 1878.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{58}H_{110}NaO_{14}P$ (1085.47)
- 1879.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{60}H_{114}NaO_{14}P$ (1113.52)
- 1880.) 1,2-di-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{62}H_{118}NaO_{14}P$ (1141.57)
- 1881.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{64}H_{122}NaO_{14}P$ (1169.63)

- 1882.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{44}H_{78}NaO_{14}P$ (885.06)
- 1883.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{86}NaO_{14}P$ (941.17)
- 1884.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{90}NaO_{14}P$ (969.22)
- 1885.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{52}H_{94}NaO_{14}P$ (997.27)
- 1886.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{102}NaO_{14}P$ (1053.38)
- 1887.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{60}H_{110}NaO_{14}P$ (1109.49)
- 1888.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{62}H_{114}NaO_{14}P$ (1137.54)
- 1889.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{64}H_{118}NaO_{14}P$ (1165.60)
- 1890.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{46}H_{88}NaO_{14}P$ (919.16)
- 1891.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{92}NaO_{14}P$ (947.21)
- 1892.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{96}NaO_{14}P$ (975.27)
- 1893.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{46}H_{86}NaO_{14}P$ (917.14)

- 1894.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{52}H_{98}NaO_{14}P$ (1001.31)
- 1895.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{54}H_{102}NaO_{14}P$ (1029.36)
- 1896.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{92}NaO_{14}P$ (947.21)
- 1897.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{106}NaO_{14}P$ (1057.41)
- 1898.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{54}H_{100}NaO_{14}P$ (1027.34)
- 1899.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{54}H_{100}NaO_{14}P$ (1027.34)

8. Examples of phosphatidyl-glycero-glycero-glycerols (Na salts of phospho-G₁-G₂-G₃-G₄ compounds)

(A = III; m = 0, x = 0; y = 1; z = 4)



- 1900.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{47}H_{88}NaO_{16}P$ (963.17)

- 179 -

- 1901.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heptadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{92}NaO_{16}P$ (991.22)
- 1902.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{96}NaO_{16}P$ (1019.28)
- 1903.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{100}NaO_{16}P$ (1047.33)
- 1904.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{55}H_{104}NaO_{16}P$ (1075.38)
- 1905.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-heneicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{57}H_{108}NaO_{16}P$ (1103.44)
- 1906.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{112}NaO_{16}P$ (1131.49)
- 1907.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{112}NaO_{16}P$ (1131.49)
- 1908.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tricosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{61}H_{116}NaO_{16}P$ (1159.55)
- 1909.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{63}H_{120}NaO_{16}P$ (1187.60)
- 1910.) 1,2-di-(Z)-15-pentacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{65}H_{124}NaO_{16}P$ (1215.65)
- 1911.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{67}H_{128}NaO_{16}P$ (1243.71)

- 1912.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{47}H_{84}NaO_{16}P$ (959.14)
- 1913.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{92}NaO_{16}P$ (1015.25)
- 1914.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{96}NaO_{16}P$ (1043.30)
- 1915.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-eicosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{55}H_{100}NaO_{16}P$ (1071.35)
- 1916.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{108}NaO_{16}P$ (1127.46)
- 1917.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{63}H_{116}NaO_{16}P$ (1183.57)
- 1918.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-pentacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{65}H_{120}NaO_{16}P$ (1211.62)
- 1919.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{67}H_{124}NaO_{16}P$ (1239.68)
- 1920.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{94}NaO_{16}P$ (993.24)

- 181 -

- 1921.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{98}NaO_{16}P$ (1021.29)
- 1922.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{102}NaO_{16}P$ (1049.35)
- 1923.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{92}NaO_{16}P$ (991.22)
- 1924.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{55}H_{104}NaO_{16}P$ (1075.38)
- 1925.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{57}H_{108}NaO_{16}P$ (1103.44)
- 1926.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{98}NaO_{16}P$ (1021.29)
- 1927.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{112}NaO_{16}P$ (1131.49)
- 1928.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{57}H_{106}NaO_{16}P$ (1101.42)
- 1929.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{57}H_{106}NaO_{16}P$ (1101.42)

9. Examples of phospho-sn-G₁ linkages**sn-1-G₁-G₂ compounds**

- 1930.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₅H₈₄NaO₁₂P (871.12)
- 1931.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₇H₈₈NaO₁₂P (899.17)
- 1932.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₃H₁₀₀NaO₁₂P (983.33)
- 1933.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₃H₁₀₀NaO₁₂P (983.33)
- 1934.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₇H₁₀₈NaO₁₂P (1039.44)
- 1935.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₆₁H₁₁₆NaO₁₂P (1095.55)
- 1936.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₄₅H₈₀NaO₁₂P (867.09)
- 1937.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₃H₉₆NaO₁₂P (979.30)
- 1938.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₅₇H₁₀₄NaO₁₂P (1035.41)
- 1939.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
C₆₁H₁₁₂NaO₁₂P (1091.52)
- 1940.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt

- 183 -

- $C_{45}H_{86}NaO_{12}P$ (873.13)
- 1941.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{47}H_{90}NaO_{12}P$ (901.19)
- 1942.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol;
 Na salt
 $C_{43}H_{80}NaO_{12}P$ (843.06)
- 1943.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol;
 Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{92}NaO_{12}P$ (927.23)
- 1944.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol;
 Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{100}NaO_{12}P$ (983.33)

sn-1-G₁-G₂-G₃ compounds

- 1945.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{90}NaO_{14}P$ (945.20)
- 1946.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{94}NaO_{14}P$ (973.25)
- 1947.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{106}NaO_{14}P$ (1057.41)
- 1948.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{106}NaO_{14}P$ (1057.41)
- 1949.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{60}H_{114}NaO_{14}P$ (1113.52)
- 1950.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{64}H_{122}NaO_{14}P$ (1169.63)

- 184 -

- 1951.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{86}NaO_{14}P$ (941.17)
- 1952.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{102}NaO_{14}P$ (1053.38)
- 1953.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol;
Na salt
 $C_{60}H_{110}NaO_{14}P$ (1109.49)
- 1954.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{64}H_{118}NaO_{14}P$ (1165.60)
- 1955.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{92}NaO_{14}P$ (947.21)
- 1956.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{96}NaO_{14}P$ (975.27)
- 1957.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{46}H_{86}NaO_{14}P$ (917.14)
- 1958.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{52}H_{98}NaO_{14}P$ (1001.31)
- 1959.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{106}NaO_{14}P$ (1057.41)

sn-1-G₁-G₂-G₃-G₄ compounds

- 1960.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-octadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{96}NaO_{16}P$ (1019.28)

- 1961.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{100}NaO_{16}P$ (1047.33)
- 1962.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{112}NaO_{16}P$ (1131.49)
- 1963.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{112}NaO_{16}P$ (1131.49)
- 1964.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{63}H_{120}NaO_{16}P$ (1187.60)
- 1965.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{67}H_{128}NaO_{16}P$ (1243.71)
- 1966.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{92}NaO_{16}P$ (1015.25)
- 1967.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{108}NaO_{16}P$ (1127.46)
- 1968.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{63}H_{116}NaO_{16}P$ (1183.57)
- 1969.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{67}H_{124}NaO_{16}P$ (1239.68)
- 1970.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{98}NaO_{16}P$ (1021.29)

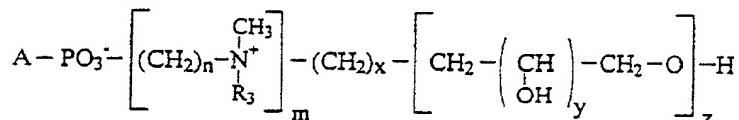
- 186 -

- 1971.) 2-(Z)-10-eicosenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{102}NaO_{16}P$ (1049.35)
- 1972.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{92}NaO_{16}P$ (991.22)
- 1973.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{55}H_{104}NaO_{16}P$ (1075.38)
- 1974.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-sn-1-glycero-glycero-glycero-glycerol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{112}NaO_{16}P$ (1131.49)

Linkages with sugar alcohols

10. Phospho-D-mannitol compounds

(A = III; m = 0, x = 0; y = 4; z = 1)



- 1975.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{41}H_{76}NaO_{13}P$ (831.01)
- 1976.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{47}H_{88}NaO_{13}P$ (915.17)
- 1977.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-eicosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{92}NaO_{13}P$ (943.23)
- 1978.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{100}NaO_{13}P$ (999.33)

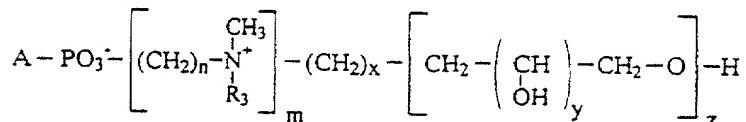
- 1979.) 1,2-di-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{100}NaO_{13}P$ (999.33)
- 1980.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{57}H_{108}NaO_{13}P$ (1055.44)
- 1981.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{61}H_{116}NaO_{13}P$ (1111.55)
- 1982.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{41}H_{72}NaO_{13}P$ (826.98)
- 1983.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{45}H_{80}NaO_{13}P$ (883.09)
- 1984.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,12-nonadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{47}H_{84}NaO_{13}P$ (911.14)
- 1985.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{53}H_{96}NaO_{13}P$ (995.30)
- 1986.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{61}H_{112}NaO_{13}P$ (1107.52)
- 1987.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{43}H_{82}NaO_{13}P$ (861.08)
- 1988.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{45}H_{86}NaO_{13}P$ (889.13)
- 1989.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{43}H_{80}NaO_{13}P$ (859.06)
- 1990.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{92}NaO_{13}P$ (943.23)

- 188 -

- 1991.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C51H96NaO13P (971.28)
- 1992.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C45H86NaO13P (889.13)
- 1993.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C53H100NaO13P (999.33)
- 1994.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C51H94NaO13P (969.26)
- 1995.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C51H94NaO13P (969.26)
- 1996.) 1-(Z)-12-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C31H60NaO12P (678.77)
- 1997.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C31H58NaO12P (676.76)
- 1998.) 1-(Z)-12-docosenyl-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C28H56NaO9P (590.71)
- 1999.) 1-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienyl-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C28H54NaO9P (588.69)
- 2000.) 1-O-(Z)-10-docosenyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C32H64NaO11P (678.82)
- 2001.) 1-O-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-mannitol; Na salt
C32H62NaO11P (676.80)

11. Phospho-D-lyxitol compounds

(A = III; m = 0, x = 0; y = 3; z = 1)



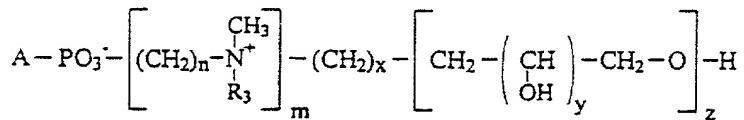
- 2002.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{40}H_{74}NaO_{12}P$ (800.98)
- 2003.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{46}H_{86}NaO_{12}P$ (885.15)
- 2004.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{52}H_{98}NaO_{12}P$ (969.31)
- 2005.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{56}H_{106}NaO_{12}P$ (1025.41)
- 2006.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{60}H_{114}NaO_{12}P$ (1081.52)
- 2007.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{40}H_{70}NaO_{12}P$ (796.95)
- 2008.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{44}H_{78}NaO_{12}P$ (853.06)
- 2009.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{52}H_{94}NaO_{12}P$ (965.27)
- 2010.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{60}H_{110}NaO_{12}P$ (1077.49)

- 190 -

- 2011.) 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{42}H_{80}NaO_{12}P$ (831.05)
- 2012.) 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{44}H_{84}NaO_{12}P$ (859.11)
- 2013.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{42}H_{78}NaO_{12}P$ (829.04)
- 2014.) 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{48}H_{90}NaO_{12}P$ (913.20)
- 2015.) 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{94}NaO_{12}P$ (941.25)
- 2016.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{44}H_{84}NaO_{12}P$ (859.11)
- 2017.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{52}H_{98}NaO_{12}P$ (969.31)
- 2018.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{92}NaO_{12}P$ (939.24)
- 2019.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-lyxitol; Na salt
 $C_{50}H_{92}NaO_{12}P$ (939.24)

12. Phospho-D-threitol compounds

(A = III; m = 0, x = 0; y = 2; z = 1)



- 191 -

- 2020.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{39}H_{72}NaO_{11}P$ (770.96)
- 2021.) 1,2-di-(Z)-6-nonadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{45}H_{84}NaO_{11}P$ (855.12)
- 2022.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-docosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{96}NaO_{11}P$ (939.28)
- 2023.) 1,2-di-(Z)-10-tetracosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{55}H_{104}NaO_{11}P$ (995.39)
- 2024.) 1,2-di-(Z)-16-hexacosenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{112}NaO_{11}P$ (1051.50)
- 2025.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-hexadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{39}H_{68}NaO_{11}P$ (766.93)
- 2026.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-5,11-octadecadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{43}H_{76}NaO_{11}P$ (823.03)
- 2027.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{92}NaO_{11}P$ (935.25)
- 2028.) 1,2-di-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{59}H_{108}NaO_{11}P$ (1047.46)
- 2029). 2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{41}H_{78}NaO_{11}P$ (801.03)
- 2030). 2-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{43}H_{82}NaO_{11}P$ (829.08)
- 2031). 2-(Z,Z)-6,12-hexadecadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{41}H_{76}NaO_{11}P$ (799.01)

- 192 -

- 2032). 2-(Z,Z)-10,16-docosadienoyl-1-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{47}H_{88}NaO_{11}P$ (883.17)
- 2033). 1-stearoyl-2-(Z,Z)-6,18-tetracosadienoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{92}NaO_{11}P$ (911.23)
- 2034.) 1-(Z)-10-octadecenoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{43}H_{82}NaO_{11}P$ (829.08)
- 2035.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-stearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{51}H_{96}NaO_{11}P$ (939.28)
- 2036.) 1-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-2-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{90}NaO_{11}P$ (909.21)
- 2037.) 2-(Z,Z)-6,18-hexacosadienoyl-1-(Z)-6-hexadecenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-D-threitol; Na salt
 $C_{49}H_{90}NaO_{11}P$ (909.21)

Sources:

- [1] Kaufmann-Kolle, P., Berger M.R., Unger, C. and H. Eibl

Systemic administration of alkylphosphocholines:
Erucylphosphocholine and liposomal hexadecylphosphocholine

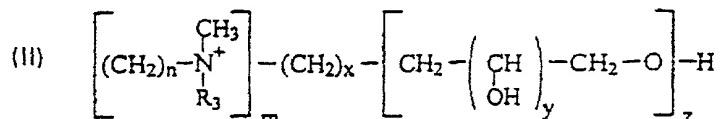
Adv. Exp. Med. Bio. 416, 165-168 (1996)

Patent Claims

1. A compound of the general formula (I)



5 in which B is a radical of the general formula
 (II)



10 in which

n is an integer from 2 to 8;

m is 0, 1 or 2;

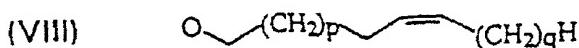
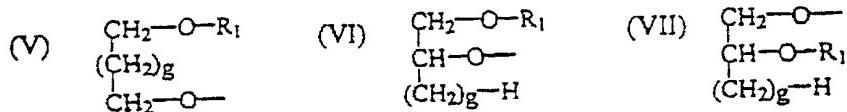
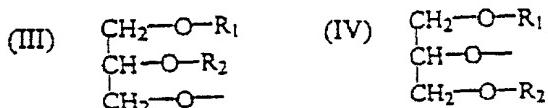
x is an integer from 0 to 8;

y is an integer from 1 to 4;

15 z is an integer from 0 to 5;

R_3 is an alkyl radical having 1 to 3 C atoms, which may be substituted by one or more hydroxyl groups;

20 and in which A is a radical selected from one of the formulae (III) to (IX) :



in which

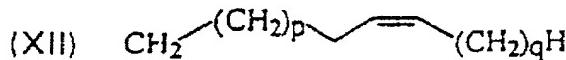
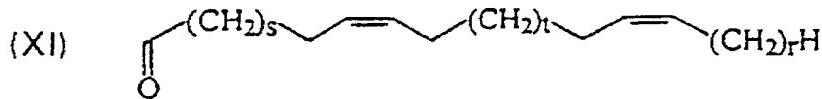
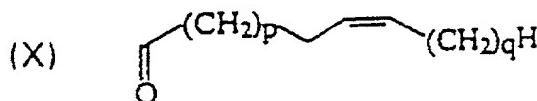
g is an integer from 0 to 8;

p, q, r, s, t ≥ 0 ;

25 12 $\leq p + q \leq 30$ and

$$8 \leq s + t + r \leq 26;$$

where R_1 and R_2 are each independently hydrogen, a saturated or unsaturated acyl or alkyl radical or a radical selected from one of the formulae (X), (XI), (XII) and (XIII), and at least one of R_1 and R_2 is a radical selected from one of the formulae (X), (XI), (XII) and (XIII):



10 where $q \neq 8$ for $p + q = 14, 16, 18$ or 20 , if neither of the radicals R_1 and R_2 is a radical of the formula (XI) or (XIII), or if A is a radical of the formula (VIII).

15 2. A compound as claimed in claim 1, in which the following applies to B:

$$m = 1.$$

20 3. A compound as claimed in claim 2, in which the following applies to B:

$$m = 1;$$

$$x = 1 \text{ to } 3;$$

$$z = 0.$$

25 4. A compound as claimed in claim 3, in which the following applies to B:

$$m = 1;$$

$$x = 1;$$

z = 0.

5. A compound as claimed in claim 1, in which the following applies to B:

m = 1;
x = 0;
y = 1;
z = 1 to 5.

10 6. A compound as claimed in claim 5, in which the following applies to B:

m = 1;
x = 0;
y = 1;
z = 1 to 3.

7. A compound as claimed in claim 1, in which the following applies to B:

m = 1;
x = 0;
y = 2 to 4;
z = 1.

20 8. A compound as claimed in claim 1, in which the following applies to B:

m = 0;
x = 0;
y = 1;
z = 1 to 5.

25 9. A compound as claimed in claim 1, in which the following applies to B:

m = 0;
x = 0;
y = 2 to 4;
z = 1.

10. A compound as claimed in any of the preceding claims, in which the following applies to B:

$$R_3 = \text{CH}_3.$$

5 11. A compound as claimed in any of claims 1 to 9, in which the following applies to B:

$$R_3 = 1,2\text{-dihydroxypropyl}.$$

10 12. A compound as claimed in any of the preceding claims, in which the following applies to B:

$$n = 2 \text{ to } 6.$$

15 13. A compound as claimed in any of the preceding claims, in which the following applies to B:

$$n = 3.$$

20 14. A compound as claimed in any of the preceding claims, in which A is a radical of the formula (VIII) or (IX).

25 15. A compound as claimed in claim 14, in which A is a radical of the formula (VIII) and has 16 to 23 carbon atoms.

30 16. A compound as claimed in claim 14, in which A is a radical of the formula (IX) and has 19 to 26 carbon atoms.

17. A compound as claimed in claim 16, in which A is a radical of the formula (IX) and has 19 to 26 carbon atoms, and r = 0.

35 18. A compound as claimed in any of claims 1 to 13, in which A is a radical selected from one of the formulae (III) to (VII), and R₁ and R₂ are each independently a radical selected from one of the formulae (X) to (XIII).

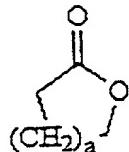
- 198 -

19. A compound as claimed in claim 18, in which the following applies to B:
 $x = 1$ and $z = 0$.
- 5 20. A compound as claimed in claim 18 or 19, in which A is a radical of the formula (III) or (IV), and R₁ and R₂ are each independently a radical selected from one of the formulae (X) to (XIII), where one of R₁ and R₂ has 16 to 32 carbon atoms and one of R₁ and R₂ has 16 to 26 carbon atoms.
- 10
21. A compound as claimed in claim 18 or 19, in which A is a radical of the formula (III) or (IV), and R₁ and R₂ are both a radical selected from one of the formulae (X) to (XIII) and have 16 to 26 carbon atoms.
- 15
22. A compound as claimed in claim 18 or 19, in which A is a radical of the formula (III) or (IV), and R₁ and R₂ are each independently a radical of the formulae (X) to (XIII) and have 16 to 24 carbon atoms.
- 20
23. A compound as claimed in any of claims 18 to 22, in which R₁ and R₂ are each independently a radical of the formula (X) or (XI).
- 25
24. A compound as claimed in any of claims 18 to 22, in which R₁ and R₂ are each independently a radical of the formula (XII) or (XIII).
- 30
25. A compound as claimed in claim 18, 19, 21 or 23, in which R₁ and R₂ are both a radical of the formula (XI).
- 35
26. A compound as claimed in claim 18, 19, 21 or 24, in which R₁ and R₂ are both a radical of the formula (XIII).

27. A compound as claimed in claim 18 or 19, in which A is a radical of the formula (III) or (IV), and one of R₁ and R₂ is an alkyl radical having 1 to 4 carbon atoms.
- 5
28. A compound as claimed in claim 18 or 19, in which A is a radical selected from one of the formulae (III) or (IV), and one of R₁ and R₂ is a hydrogen radical.
- 10
29. Liposomes which comprise as liposome shell constituents phospholipids and/or alkylphospholipids, where appropriate cholesterol and 1 to 50 mol% of a compound as claimed in any of claims 1, 18 to 26 or salt thereof, where the cholesterol, the phospholipids, the alkylphospholipids and the compound together result in 100 mol% of the liposome shell constituents.
- 15
30. Liposomes as claimed in claim 29, which additionally comprise an active ingredient, where appropriate together with pharmaceutically acceptable diluents, excipients, carriers and fillers.
- 20
31. Liposomes as claimed in claim 30, wherein the active ingredient is a compound as claimed in any of claims 1, 14 to 17 and 27 to 28.
- 25
32. Liposomes as claimed in any of claims 29 to 31, which additionally comprise a nucleic acid.
- 30
33. A pharmaceutical composition, which comprises an active ingredient as claimed in any of claims 1, 14 to 17 and 27 to 29, where appropriate together with pharmaceutically acceptable diluents, excipients, carriers and fillers.
- 35

34. A process for preparing unsaturated (Z)-fatty acids or (Z)-alkenols corresponding to a radical as set forth in any of the formulae (VIII), (IX),
5 (X) and (XI) having 16 to 34 carbon atoms, supplemented by the missing H, which comprises using as starting material a lactone of the formula (XIV):

10 (XIV)



where a = 10 to 16,
and which comprises the steps:

- 15 1) cleavage of the lactone ring with a trimethylsilyl halide to give the corresponding trimethylsilyl halo-carboxylate,
- 2) simultaneous or subsequent alcoholysis of the trimethylsilyl halo-carboxylate to give the corresponding halo-carboxylic ester,
- 20 3) reaction of the halo-carboxylic ester with triphenylphosphane to give the corresponding phosphonium salt,
- 4) reaction of the phosphonium salt with an aldehyde using a base and subsequent hydrolysis to give a corresponding (Z)-fatty acid salt,
- 25 5) liberation of the (Z)-fatty acid from the (Z)-fatty acid salt, and
- 6) where appropriate conversion of the (Z)-fatty acid into the corresponding (Z)-alkenol using lithium aluminum hydride.

- 30
35. The process as claimed in claim 34, wherein the (Z)-fatty acid is 15-(Z)-tetracosenoic acid, in which case cyclopentadecanolide is used as

starting lactone, and pelargonialdehyde is used as the aldehyde in step 4.

36. The use of a compound of the general formula (I) 5 as claimed in any of claims 1 to 17, 27 and 28 as cytostatic active ingredient.
37. The use of a compound of the general formula (I) 10 as claimed in any of claims 1 to 17, 27 and 28 as active ingredient against protozoal infections such as, for example, leishmaniosis and trypanosomiasis.
38. The use of a compound of the general formula (I) 15 as claimed in any of claims 1 to 13 and 18 to 26 as liposome shell constituent.
39. The use of a compound of the general formula (I) 20 as claimed in any of claims 1 to 13 and 22 to 26 as solubilizer for active ingredients insoluble in water.
40. The use of liposomes as claimed in claim 32 as 25 gene transport vehicles.
41. The use of liposomes as claimed in claim 30 as antitumor compositions, where the active ingredient is doxorubicin.
- 30 42. The use of liposomes as claimed in claim 30 as compositions for influencing the proliferation of cells, where the active ingredient is a cytokine.

Type a plus sign (+) inside this box →

DECLARATION FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN PATENT APPLICATION

Declaration OR Submitted with Initial Filing Declaration Submitted after Initial Filing

Attorney Docket Number	HUBR 1177
First Named Inventor	Eibl, et al
COMPLETE IF KNOWN	
Application Number	
Filing Date	
Group Art Unit	
Examiner Name	

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address, and citizenship are as stated below next to my name.

I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled:

Phospholipids with unsaturated alkyl and acyl chains

the specification of which

(Title of the Invention)

is attached hereto
OR

was filed on (MM/DD/YYYY) August 06, 1999 as United States Application Number or PCT International

Application Number PCT/EP99/05710 and was amended on (MM/DD/YYYY) (if applicable).

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment specifically referred to above.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in Title 37 Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56.

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code §119 (a)-(d) or §365(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate, or §365 (a) of any PCT international application which designated at least one country other than the United States of America, listed below and have also identified below, by checking the box, any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate, or of any PCT international application having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed.

Prior Foreign Application Number(s)	Country	Foreign Filing Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Priority Not Claimed	Certified Copy Attached?
			YES	NO
198 35 611.0	Germany	Aug. 06, 98	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Additional foreign application numbers are listed on a supplemental priority sheet attached hereto.

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code §119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

Application Number(s)	Filing Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	<input type="checkbox"/> Additional provisional application numbers are listed on a supplemental priority sheet attached hereto.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Burden Hour Statement: This form is estimated to take 0.4 hours to complete. Time will vary depending upon the needs of the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you are required to complete this form should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, Patent and Trademark Office, Washington, DC 20231. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, DC 20231.

Please type a plus sign (+) inside this box →

PTO/SB/01 (12-97)

Approved for use through 9/30/00. GMB 0651-0032

Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION — Utility or Design Patent Application

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 of any United States application(s), or 365(c) of any PCT international application designating the United States of America, listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States or PCT international application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in 37 CFR 1.56 which became available between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application.

U.S. Parent Application or PCT Parent Number	Parent Filing Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Parent Patent Number (if applicable)

Additional U.S. or PCT international application numbers are listed on a supplemental priority data sheet PTO/SB/02B attached hereto.

As a named inventor, I hereby appoint the following registered practitioner(s) to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith: Customer Number **24972** Registered practitioner(s) name/registration number listed below

Name	Registration Number	Name	Registration Number

Additional registered practitioner(s) named on supplemental Registered Practitioner Information sheet PTO/SB/02C attached hereto.

Direct all correspondence to: Customer Number or Bar Code Label **CR** Correspondence address below

Name	Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.			
Address	666 Fifth Avenue			
Address	New York, N.Y. 10103			
City	New York	State	NY	ZIP 10103
Country	USA	Telephone	001-212-3183000	Fax 001 -212-7525958

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Name of Sole or First Inventor: A petition has been filed for this unsigned inventor

Given Name (first and middle if any) **Hansjörg** Family Name or Surname

EIBL **Hansjörg** Date **17.01.2001**

Inventor's Signature **Hansjörg** Date **17.01.2001**

Residence: City **Bovenden-Eddigehausen** State **37120** Country **Germany** Citizenship **DE**

Post Office Address **Heinrich-Deppe-Ring 22, 37120 Bovenden-Eddigehausen, Germany**

Post Office Address **Same as above**

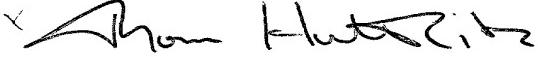
City State ZIP Country

Additional inventors are being named on the **supplemental Additional Inventor(s) sheet(s) PTO/SB/02A attached hereto**

Type a plus sign (+) inside this box →

DECLARATION

ADDITIONAL INVENTOR(S) Supplemental Sheet

Name of Additional Joint Inventor, if any:				<input type="checkbox"/> A petition has been filed for this unsigned inventor			
Given Name	Thomas	Middle Initial	Family Name	HOTTKOWITZ		Suffix e.g. Jr.	
Inventor's Signature					Date	X 27.01.2001	
Residence: City	Neustadt	State	Country	Germany		Citizenship	DE
Post Office Address	Kleingasse 8, 67435 Neustadt an der Weinstraße, Germany						
Post Office Address	same as above						
City	State	Zip	Country				
Name of Additional Joint Inventor, if any:				<input type="checkbox"/> A petition has been filed for this unsigned inventor			
Given Name		Middle Initial	Family Name			Suffix e.g. Jr.	
Inventor's Signature					Date		
Residence: City	State	Country					
Post Office Address							
Post Office Address							
City	State	Zip	Country				
Name of Additional Joint Inventor, if any:				<input type="checkbox"/> A petition has been filed for this unsigned inventor			
Given Name		Middle Initial	Family Name			Suffix e.g. Jr.	
Inventor's Signature					Date		
Residence: City	State	Country					
Post Office Address							
Post Office Address							
City	State	Zip	Country				
Name of Additional Joint Inventor, if any:				<input type="checkbox"/> A petition has been filed for this unsigned inventor			
Given Name		Middle Initial	Family Name			Suffix e.g. Jr.	
Inventor's Signature					Date		
Residence: City	State	Country					
Post Office Address							
Post Office Address							
City	State	Zip	Country				
<input type="checkbox"/> Additional inventors are being named on supplemental sheet(s) attached hereto							